Volume 5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page
	LIST OF TABLES	xxxv
	LIST OF FIGURES	liii
	REVISION 1 CHANGE ROADMAP	ci
	REVISION 2 CHANGE ROADMAP	cv
CHAPTER 1	INTRODUCTION	
1.1	Introduction	1-1
1.1.1	Background and Overview	1-1
1.1.2	Objectives	1-1
1.1.3	Technical Scope	1-2
1.1.4	Project Methodology Overview	1-3
1.1.5	Results	1-4
1.1.6	Plant Definition	1-6
1.1.7	References	1-6
CHAPTER 2	INTERNAL INITIATING EVENTS	
2.1	Introduction	2-1
2.2	Internal Initiating Event Identification and Categorization	2-1
2.2.1	Logic Diagram for Internal Initiating Events	2-2
2.2.2	Loss-of-Coolant Accidents	2-3
2.2.3	Transients	2-6
2.2.4	Anticipated Transient without Scram	2-8
2.2.5	AP1000 Specific Initiating Event Analysis	2-10
2.2.6	Consequential Events	2-19
2.2.7	Summary of Internal Initiating Event Categories	2-19
2.3	Internal Initiating Event Frequency Quantification	2-20
2.3.1	Quantification of LOCA Initiating Event Frequencies	2-20
2.3.2	Quantification of Transient Initiating Event Frequencies	2-24
2.3.3	ATWS Precursor Initiating Event Frequency	2-27
2.3.4	Summary of Internal Initiating Event Frequencies	2-27
2.4	References	2-27
ATTACHMENT 2A	QUANTIFICATION OF LOCA INITIATING EVENT FREQUENCIES	
2A-1	Primary System Pipe Break Frequencies	2A-1
2A-2	Reactor Cooling System Leakage Initiating Event Frequency	2A-1
2A-3	Steam Generator Tube Rupture Initiating Event Frequency	2A-1
2A-4	Quantification of Stuck-Open Pressurizer Safety Valve, Accumulator Interface Break, and IRWST Interface Break	2A-1
2A-5	Initiating Events Review Data Summary and INPO Data	2A-1
ATTACHMENT 2B	QUANTIFICATION OF TRANSIENT INITIATING EVENT FREQUENCIES	
2B-1	Secondary Side Line Breaks & Stuck-open Main Steam Line Safety Valve Frequencies	2B-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
CHAPTER 3	MODELING OF SPECIAL INITIATORS	
3.1	Introduction	3-1
3.2	Ground Rules for Special Initiating Event Analysis	3-1
3.3	Loss of Component Cooling Water System/Service Water System Initiating Event	3-1
3.4	Loss of Compressed and Instrument Air System Initiating Event	3-2
3.5	Spurious Actuation of Automatic Depressurization System	3-2
3.5.1	Evaluation of Automatic Depressurization System Spurious Actuation	3-3
CHAPTER 4	EVENT TREE MODELS	
4.1	Introduction	4-1
4.2	Large LOCA Event Tree Model	4-1
4.2.1	Event Description	4-1
4.2.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-2
4.2.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-4
4.2.4	Operator Actions	4-4
4.2.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-4
4.3	Large Spurious ADS Event Tree Model	4-4
4.3.1	Event Description	4-4
4.3.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-4
4.3.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-6
4.3.4	Operator Actions	4-6
4.3.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-6
4.4	Medium LOCA Event Tree Model	4-6
4.4.1	Event Description	4-6
4.4.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-7
4.4.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-9
4.4.4	Operator Actions	4-9
4.4.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-10
4.5	Core Makeup Tank Line Break Event Tree Model	4-10
4.5.1	Event Description	4-10
4.5.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-10
4.5.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-13
4.5.4	Operator Actions	4-13
4.5.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-13
4.6	Safety Injection Line Break Event Tree Model	4-13
4.6.1	Event Description	4-13
4.6.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-14
4.6.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-16
4.6.4	Operator Actions	4-16
4.6.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-17

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
4.7	Small LOCA Event Tree Model	4-17
4.7.1	Event Description	4-17
4.7.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-17
4.7.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-20
4.7.4	Operator Actions	4-20
4.7.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-21
4.8	RCS Leak Event Tree Model	4-21
4.8.1	Event Description	4-21
4.8.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-21
4.8.3	Event Tree Success Criteria	4-22
4.8.4	Operator Actions	4-22
4.8.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-22
4.8.6	Core Damage Categories	4-23
4.9	PRHR Tube Rupture Event Tree Model	4-23
4.9.1	Event Description	4-23
4.9.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-23
4.9.3	Event Tree Success Criteria	4-24
4.9.4	Operator Actions	4-24
4.9.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-24
4.9.6	Core Damage Categories	4-24
4.10	Steam Generator Tube Rupture Event Tree Model	4-25
4.10.1	Event Description	4-25
4.10.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-27
4.10.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-33
4.10.4	Operator Actions	4-33
4.10.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-33
4.11	Reactor Vessel Rupture Event Tree Model	4-34
4.11.1	Event Description	4-34
4.11.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-34
4.11.3	Event Tree Success Criteria	4-34
4.11.4	Operator Actions	4-34
4.11.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-34
4.11.6	Core Damage Categories	4-34
4.12	Interfacing System LOCA Event Tree Model	4-34
4.12.1	Event Description	4-34
4.12.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-35
4.12.3	Event Tree Success Criteria	4-35
4.12.4	Operator Actions	4-35
4.12.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-35
4.12.6	Core Damage Categories	4-35

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
4.13	Transients With MFW Event Tree Model	4-35
4.13.1	Event Description	4-35
4.13.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-37
4.13.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-41
4.13.4	Operator Actions	4-41
4.13.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-42
4.14	Transients With Loss of RCS Flow Event Tree Model	4-42
4.14.1	Event Description	4-42
4.14.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-42
4.14.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-46
4.14.4	Operator Actions	4-46
4.14.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-46
4.15	Transients With Loss of MFW to One Steam Generator Event Tree Model	4-46
4.15.1	Event Description	4-46
4.15.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-47
4.15.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-50
4.15.4	Operator Actions	4-50
4.15.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-51
4.16	Transients With Core Power Excursion Event Tree Model	4-51
4.16.1	Event Description	4-51
4.16.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-51
4.16.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-55
4.16.4	Operator Actions	4-55
4.16.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-55
4.17	Transients With Loss of CCW/SW Event Tree Model	4-56
4.17.1	Event Description	4-56
4.17.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-56
4.17.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-59
4.17.4	Operator Actions	4-59
4.17.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-60
4.18	Loss of Main Feedwater Event Tree Model	4-60
4.18.1	Event Description	4-60
4.18.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-62
4.18.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-65
4.18.4	Operator Actions	4-65
4.18.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-66
4.19	Loss of Condenser Event Tree Model	4-66
4.19.1	Event Description	4-66
4.19.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-66
4.19.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-70
4.19.4	Operator Actions	4-70
4.19.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-70

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
4.20	Loss of Compressed Air Event Tree Model	4-70
4.20.1	Event Description	4-70
4.20.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-71
4.20.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-74
4.20.4	Operator Actions	4-74
4.20.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-75
4.21	Loss of Offsite Power Event Tree Model	4-75
4.21.1	Event Description	4-75
4.21.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-75
4.21.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-79
4.21.4	Operator Actions	4-79
4.21.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-80
4.22	Main Steam Line Break Downstream of MSIVs Event Tree Model	4-80
4.22.1	Event Description	4-80
4.22.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-81
4.22.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-84
4.22.4	Operator Actions	4-84
4.22.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-85
4.23	Main Steam Line Break Upstream of MSIVs Event Tree Model	4-85
4.23.1	Event Description	4-85
4.23.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-85
4.23.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-89
4.23.4	Operator Actions	4-89
4.23.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-90
4.24	Stuck-Open Secondary Side Safety Valve Event Tree Model	4-90
4.24.1	Event Description	4-90
4.24.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-91
4.24.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-94
4.24.4	Operator Actions	4-94
4.24.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-94
4.25	ATWS Precursors Without MFW Event Tree Model	4-95
4.25.1	Event Description	4-95
4.25.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-96
4.25.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-101
4.25.4	Operator Actions	4-101
4.25.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-101
4.26	ATWS Precursor with SI Event Tree Model	4-101
4.26.1	Event Description	4-101
4.26.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-102
4.26.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-106
4.26.4	Operator Actions	4-106
4.26.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-106

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
4.27	ATWS Precursor Transients with MFW Event Tree Model	4-106
4.27.1	Event Description	4-106
4.27.2	Event Tree Model and its Nodes	4-107
4.27.3	Event Tree Success Criteria and Core Damage Categories	4-110
4.27.4	Operator Actions	4-111
4.27.5	Transfers and Consequential Events	4-111
ATTACHMENT 4A	EVENT TREE GUIDELINES	
4A.1	Event Tree Analysis Methodology	4A-1
4A.2	Event Tree Guidelines for Core Damage	4A-3
4A.2.1	Event Trees	4A-3
4A.2.2	Success Criteria	4A-6
4A.2.3	Definition of End States	4A-7
4A.2.4	Plant Response Functions	4A-9
4A.2.5	Event Tree Node Notation	4A-13
4A.2.6	Consequential Events	4A-13
4A.2.7	Transient Template	4A-14
4A.2.8	Small LOCA Template	4A-15
ATTACHMENT 4B	EVENT TREE PICTURES	4B-1
CHAPTER 5	SUPPORT SYSTEMS	
5.1	Introduction	5-1
5.2	Support Systems and Their Interdependencies	5-1
5.3	Front Line Systems and Their Dependencies	5-1
CHAPTER 6	SUCCESS CRITERIA ANALYSIS	
6.1	Introduction	6-1
6.2	Acceptance Criteria and Critical Functions for Success Criteria	6-1
6.3	Event Sequences and Timing, Passive/Active System Interactions	6-3
6.3.1	General Sequence Success Criteria	6-3
6.3.2	Timing of Events and Key Operator Actions	6-9
6.3.3	Passive/Active System Interactions	6-15
6.3.4	Sequence Success Criteria Summary	6-18
6.4	Event Tree Top Events Success Criteria	6-18
6.5	References	6-19
CHAPTER 7	FAULT TREE GUIDELINES	
7.1	Purpose	7-1
7.2	Fault Tree Development	7-1
7.2.1	Procedural Steps for Fault Tree Preparation	7-1
7.2.2	Procedural Steps for Fault Tree Construction	7-2

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
7.3	Primary Events to be Considered in Fault Trees	7-3
	7.3.1 Random Component Failure	7-3
	7.3.2 Outage for Maintenance and Testing	7-5
	7.3.3 Common Cause Failures	7-6
	7.3.4 Human Errors	7-6
	7.3.5 Power and Control Model	7-9
7.4	Data Base	7-10
7.5	Fault Tree Model: Identification Codes	7-10
	7.5.1 Identification Code for Fault Tree Names	7-10
	7.5.2 Identification Code for Support Systems	7-10
	7.5.3 Identification Code for Primary Event Names	7-11
	7.5.4 Identification Code for Common Cause Failures	7-11
	7.5.5 Identification Code for Undeveloped Events (Modules)	7-12
	7.5.6 Identification Code for Operator Errors	7-13
7.6	Fault Tree Quantification	7-13
7.7	References	7-14
CHAPTER 8	PASSIVE CORE COOLING SYSTEM – PASSIVE RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL	
8.1	System Function	8-1
8.2	System Description	8-1
	8.2.1 Support Systems	8-1
	8.2.2 Instrumentation and Control	8-2
	8.2.3 Test and Maintenance	8-2
8.3	System Operation	8-3
8.4	Performance During Accident Conditions	8-3
	8.4.1 Plant Shutdown	8-3
	8.4.2 Loss of Coolant Accidents	8-3
	8.4.3 Passive Residual Heat Removal Heat Exchanger Tube Rupture	8-3
8.5	Initiating Events Review	8-4
	8.5.1 Initiating Events Impacting the PRHR System	8-4
	8.5.2 Initiating Events Caused by PRHR System Malfunction	8-4
8.6	System Logic Models	8-4
	8.6.1 Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	8-5
	8.6.2 Fault Tree Models	8-6
	8.6.3 Human Interactions	8-6
	8.6.4 Common Cause Failures	8-6
8.7	Quantification and Results	8-6

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
CHAPTER 9	PASSIVE CORE COOLING SYSTEM – CORE MAKEUP TANK	
9.1	System Description	9-1
9.1.1	Support Systems	9-1
9.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	9-1
9.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	9-2
9.2	System Operation	9-2
9.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	9-3
9.3.1	Inadvertent Opening of a Steam Generator Relief or Safety Valve	9-3
9.3.2	Steam Line Break	9-3
9.3.3	Steam Generator Tube Rupture	9-3
9.3.4	Reactor Coolant System Heatup Transients	9-4
9.3.5	Loss-of-Coolant Accidents	9-4
9.3.6	Loss of Offsite Power	9-4
9.3.7	Anticipated Transient without Trip	9-4
9.4	Initiating Event Review	9-4
9.4.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Core Makeup Tank Subsystem	9-5
9.4.2	Initiating Events Due to Loss of the Core Makeup Tank Subsystem	9-5
9.5	System Logic Models	9-5
9.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	9-5
9.5.2	Fault Tree Models	9-7
9.5.3	Human Interactions	9-7
9.5.4	Common Cause Failures	9-8
CHAPTER 10	PASSIVE CORE COOLING SYSTEM – ACCUMULATOR	
10.1	System Description	10-1
10.1.1	Support Systems	10-1
10.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	10-1
10.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	10-1
10.2	System Operation	10-1
10.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	10-2
10.3.1	Steam Line Break	10-2
10.3.2	Loss-of-Coolant Accidents or Non-Loss-of-Coolant Accidents with Automatic Depressurization System	10-2
10.4	Initiating Event Review	10-3
10.4.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Accumulator Subsystem	10-3
10.4.2	Initiating Events Due to Loss of the Accumulator Subsystem	10-3
10.5	System Logic Models	10-3
10.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	10-3
10.5.2	Fault Tree Models	10-4
10.5.3	Human Interactions	10-4
10.5.4	Common Cause Failures	10-4

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
CHAPTER 11	PASSIVE COOLING SYSTEM – AUTOMATIC DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM	
11.1	System Function	11-1
11.2	System Description	11-1
11.2.1	Support Systems	11-1
11.2.2	Instrumentation and Control	11-2
11.2.3	Test and Maintenance	11-2
11.3	System Operation	11-2
11.4	Performance During Accident Conditions	11-3
11.4.1	Loss of Coolant Accidents	11-3
11.4.2	Transients	11-3
11.5	Initiating Events Review	11-3
11.5.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Automatic Depressurization System	11-3
11.5.2	Initiating Events Caused by the ADS Malfunction	11-4
11.6	System Logic Model	11-4
11.6.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	11-4
11.6.2	Fault Tree Models	11-5
11.6.3	Human Interactions	11-6
11.6.4	Common Cause Failures	11-7
11.7	Quantification and Results	11-7
CHAPTER 12	PASSIVE CORE COOLING SYSTEM – IN-CONTAINMENT REFUELING WATER STORAGE TANK	
12.1	System Function	12-1
12.2	System Description	12-1
12.2.1	Support Systems	12-1
12.2.2	Instrumentation and Control	12-1
12.2.3	Test and Maintenance	12-2
12.3	System Operation	12-2
12.4	Performance During Accident Conditions	12-2
12.4.1	Transients	12-3
12.4.2	Loss of Coolant Accidents	12-4
12.4.3	In-Vessel Core Damage Mitigation	12-5
12.4.4	Containment Isolation System Failure	12-5
12.5	Initiating Event	12-5
12.5.1	Initiating Event Impacting IRWST/Gravity Injection Subsystem	12-5
12.5.2	Initiating Event due to Loss of IRWST/Gravity Injection Subsystem	12-5
12.6	System Logic Models	12-6
12.6.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	12-6
12.6.2	Fault Tree Models	12-8
12.6.3	Human Interactions	12-8
12.6.4	Common Cause Failures	12-8
12.7	Quantification and Results	12-9

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
CHAPTER 13	PASSIVE CONTAINMENT COOLING SYSTEM	
13.1	System Description	13-1
13.1.1	Support Systems	13-1
13.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	13-1
13.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	13-2
13.2	System Operation	13-2
13.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	13-2
13.3.1	Post-Reactor Trip with Loss of All ac Power	13-2
13.3.2	Automatic Depressurization System Actuation	13-2
13.3.3	Post-Loss-of-Coolant Accident	13-3
13.3.4	Post-Main Steam Line Break	13-3
13.4	Initiating Event Review	13-3
13.4.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Passive Containment Cooling System	13-3
13.4.2	Initiating Events due to Loss of the Passive Containment Cooling System	13-3
13.5	System Logic Model	13-3
13.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	13-4
13.5.2	Fault Tree Model	13-5
13.5.3	Human Interactions	13-6
13.5.4	Common Cause Failures	13-6
CHAPTER 14	MAIN AND STARTUP FEEDWATER SYSTEM	
14.1	System Description	14-1
14.1.1	Support Systems	14-1
14.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	14-2
14.1.3	Test and Maintenance	14-2
14.2	System Operation	14-2
14.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	14-2
14.4	Initiating Event Review	14-4
14.4.1	Initiating Event Impacting Main and Startup Feedwater/ Condensate System	14-4
14.4.2	Initiating Event due to Loss of Main and Startup Feedwater/ Condensate System	14-4
14.5	System Logic Models	14-4
14.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	14-5
14.5.2	Fault Tree Models	14-7
14.5.3	Human Interactions	14-7
14.5.4	Common Cause Failures	14-7
14.6	Quantification and Results	14-7

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
CHAPTER 15	CHEMICAL AND VOLUME CONTROL SYSTEM	
15.1	System Description	15-1
15.1.1	Support Systems	15-1
15.1.2	Instrumentation and Control Assumptions	15-1
15.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	15-2
15.2	System Operation	15-3
15.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	15-3
15.4	Initiating Event Review	15-4
15.4.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Chemical and Volume Control System	15-5
15.4.2	Initiating Events Due to Loss of the Chemical and Volume Control System	15-5
15.5	System Logic Models	15-5
15.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	15-5
15.5.2	Fault Tree Models	15-7
15.5.3	Human Interactions	15-7
15.5.4	Common Cause Failures	15-8
CHAPTER 16	CONTAINMENT HYDROGEN CONTROL SYSTEM	
16.1	System Description	16-1
16.1.1	Support Systems	16-1
16.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	16-1
16.1.3	Test and Maintenance	16-1
16.2	System Operation	16-2
16.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	16-2
16.4	Initiating Event Review	16-2
16.5	System Logic Model	16-2
16.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	16-2
16.5.2	Fault Tree Model	16-3
16.5.3	Human Interactions	16-3
16.5.4	Common Cause Failures	16-4
CHAPTER 17	NORMAL RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM	
17.1	System Description	17-1
17.1.1	Support Systems	17-1
17.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	17-1
17.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	17-1
17.2	System Operation	17-1
17.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	17-2
17.4	Initiating Event Review	17-3
17.4.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Normal Residual Heat Removal System	17-3
17.4.2	Initiating Events Due to Loss of the Normal Residual Heat Removal System	17-4

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
17.5	System Logic Models	17-4
17.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	17-4
17.5.2	Fault Tree Models	17-6
17.5.3	Human Interactions	17-6
17.5.4	Common Cause Failures	17-6
17.6	References	17-6
CHAPTER 18	COMPONENT COOLING WATER SYSTEM	
18.1	System Description	18-1
18.1.1	Support Systems	18-1
18.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	18-1
18.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	18-1
18.2	System Operation	18-2
18.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	18-2
18.4	Initiating Event Review	18-2
18.4.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Component Cooling Water System	18-2
18.4.2	Initiating Events Due to Loss of the Component Cooling Water System	18-3
18.5	System Logic Models	18-3
18.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	18-3
18.5.2	Fault Tree Models	18-4
18.5.3	Human Interactions	18-4
18.5.4	Common Cause Failures	18-5
CHAPTER 19	SERVICE WATER SYSTEM	
19.1	System Description	19-1
19.1.1	Support Systems	19-1
19.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	19-1
19.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	19-1
19.2	System Operation	19-2
19.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	19-2
19.4	Initiating Event Review	19-2
19.4.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Service Water System	19-2
19.4.2	Initiating Events Due to Loss of the Service Water System	19-2
19.5	System Logic Models	19-3
19.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	19-3
19.5.2	Fault Tree Models	19-4
19.5.3	Human Interactions	19-5
19.5.4	Common Cause Failures	19-5

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
CHAPTER 20	CENTRAL CHILLED WATER SYSTEM	
20.1	System Description	20-1
20.1.1	Support Systems	20-1
20.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	20-1
20.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	20-1
20.2	System Operation	20-2
20.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	20-2
20.4	Initiating Event Review	20-2
20.4.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Central Chilled Water System	20-2
20.4.2	Initiating Events Due to Loss of the Central Chilled Water System	20-3
20.5	System Logic Model	20-3
20.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	20-3
20.5.2	Fault Tree Model	20-4
20.5.3	Human Interactions	20-4
20.5.4	Common Cause Failures	20-4
CHAPTER 21	AC POWER SYSTEM	
21.1	System Description	21-1
21.1.1	Support Systems	21-1
21.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	21-2
21.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	21-2
21.2	System Operation	21-2
21.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	21-3
21.3.1	Automatic Load Shedding	21-3
21.3.2	Manual Transfer	21-3
21.3.3	Electric Circuit Protection	21-3
21.4	Initiating Event Review	21-3
21.4.1	Loss of the Main Generator	21-4
21.4.2	Loss of Offsite Power	21-4
21.4.3	Loss of 6900-vac and 480-vac Busses	21-4
21.5	System Logic Models	21-4
21.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	21-5
21.5.2	Fault Tree Models	21-7
21.5.3	Human Interactions	21-8
21.5.4	Common Cause Failures	21-8
CHAPTER 22	CLASS 1E DC AND UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM	
22.1	System Description	22-1
22.1.1	Support Systems	22-1
22.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	22-1
22.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	22-1
22.2	System Operation	22-2
22.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	22-2

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
22.4	Initiating Event Review	22-2
22.4.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Class 1E dc and UPS System	22-3
22.4.2	Initiating Events Due to Loss of the Class 1E dc and UPS System	22-3
22.5	System Logic Models	22-3
22.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	22-3
22.5.2	Fault Tree Models	22-4
22.5.3	Human Interactions	22-4
22.5.4	Common Cause Failures	22-4
22.6	References	22-5
CHAPTER 23	NON-CLASS 1E DC AND UPS SYSTEM	
23.1	System Description	23-1
23.1.1	Support Systems	23-1
23.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	23-1
23.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	23-1
23.2	System Operation	23-2
23.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	23-2
23.4	Initiating Event Review	23-2
23.4.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Non-Class 1E dc and UPS System	23-2
23.4.2	Initiating Events Due to Loss of the Non-Class 1E dc and UPS Power System	23-3
23.5	System Logic Models	23-3
23.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	23-3
23.5.2	Fault Tree Models	23-4
23.5.3	Human Interactions	23-5
23.5.4	Common Cause Failures	23-5
23.6	References	23-5
CHAPTER 24	CONTAINMENT ISOLATION	
24.1	System Description	24-1
24.1.1	Support Systems	24-1
24.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	24-1
24.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	24-2
24.2	System Operation	24-2
24.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	24-2
24.4	Initiating Event Review	24-2
24.4.1	Initiating Events Impacting Containment Isolation	24-2
24.4.2	Initiating Events Due to Loss of the Containment Isolation System	24-2
24.5	System Logic Models	24-3
24.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	24-4
24.5.2	Fault Tree Models	24-5
24.5.3	Human Interactions	24-6
24.5.4	Common Cause Failures	24-6
24.6	References	24-6

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
CHAPTER 25	COMPRESSED AND INSTRUMENT AIR SYSTEM	
25.1	System Description	25-1
25.1.1	Support Systems	25-2
25.1.2	Instrumentation and Control	25-2
25.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	25-3
25.2	System Operation	25-3
25.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	25-3
25.4	Initiating Event Review	25-4
25.4.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Instrument Air Subsystem	25-4
25.4.2	Initiating Events Due to Loss of the Instrument Air Subsystem	25-4
25.5	System Logic Models	25-4
25.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	25-4
25.5.2	Fault Tree Models	25-6
25.5.3	Human Interactions	25-7
25.5.4	Common Cause Failures	25-7
CHAPTER 26	PROTECTION AND SAFETY MONITORING SYSTEM	
26.1	System Analysis Description	26-1
26.1.1	Analysis of Support Systems	26-4
26.1.2	Analysis of Instrumentation	26-5
26.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	26-6
26.2	Performance During Accident Conditions	26-7
26.3	Initiating Event Review	26-7
26.3.1	Initiating Event Impacting PMS	26-7
26.3.2	Initiating Event due to Loss of PMS	26-8
26.4	System Logic Model Development	26-8
26.4.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	26-8
26.4.2	Fault Tree Models	26-12
26.4.3	Description of I&C Subtree Development	26-12
26.4.4	Human Interactions	26-19
26.5	Discussion of Methodology	26-19
26.5.1	Fault Tree Analysis	26-20
26.5.2	Unavailability	26-20
26.5.3	Spurious Failure Rate Per Year	26-20
26.5.4	Common Cause Failures	26-22
26.5.5	Data Manipulation	26-23
26.6	References	26-24
CHAPTER 27	DIVERSE ACTUATION SYSTEM	
27.1	System Analysis Description	27-1
27.1.1	Support Systems Analysis	27-2
27.1.2	Analysis of Instrumentation and Control	27-2
27.1.3	Test and Maintenance	27-2

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
27.2	Analysis of System Operation	27-2
27.3	Performance During Accident Conditions	27-6
27.4	Initiating Event Review	27-6
27.4.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Diverse Actuation System	27-6
27.4.2	Initiating Events Due to Loss of the Diverse Actuation System	27-6
27.5	System Logic Model	27-6
27.5.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	27-7
27.5.2	Fault Tree Model	27-7
27.5.3	Human Interactions	27-7
27.5.4	Common Cause Failures	27-8
CHAPTER 28	PLANT CONTROL SYSTEM	
28.1	System Analysis Description	28-1
28.1.1	Analysis of Support Systems	28-3
28.1.2	Analysis of Instrumentation	28-4
28.1.3	Test and Maintenance Assumptions	28-4
28.2	Performance During Accident Conditions	28-6
28.3	Initiating Event Review	28-6
28.3.1	Initiating Events Impacting the Plant Control System	28-6
28.3.2	Initiating Event due to Loss of the Plant Control System	28-6
28.4	System Logic Model Development	28-7
28.4.1	Assumptions and Boundary Conditions	28-7
28.4.2	Fault Tree Models	28-9
28.4.3	Description of I&C Subtree Development	28-10
28.4.4	Human Interactions	28-16
28.5	Discussion of Methodology	28-17
28.5.1	Fault Tree Analysis	28-17
28.5.2	Unavailability	28-17
28.5.3	Common Cause Failures	28-17
28.5.4	Data Manipulation	28-18
CHAPTER 29	COMMON-CAUSE ANALYSIS	
29.1	Introduction	29-1
29.2	Dependent Failures	29-1
29.3	Common-Cause Analysis	29-4
29.3.1	Assumptions	29-4
29.3.2	Analysis of Potential Common-Cause Failures within the Systems	29-6
29.3.3	Analysis of Potential Common-Cause Failures among Several Systems	29-6
29.4	Calculations For Component Groups	29-6
29.4.1	DC Batteries	29-7
29.4.2	Reactor Trip Breakers	29-8
29.4.3	Automatic Depressurization System Explosive Valves	29-9

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
29.4.4	Air-Operated Valves in Core Makeup Tanks	29-10
29.4.5	Automatic Depressurization System Motor-Operated Valves	29-11
29.4.6	Common-Cause Failure for IRWST Valves	29-14
29.5	Results	29-17
29.6	References	29-17
ATTACHMENT 29A	COMMON-CAUSE ANALYSIS GUIDELINES	29A-1
29A.1	Introduction	29A-1
29A.2	Types of Dependencies	29A-1
29A.3	Common Cause Failures Definition	29A-2
29A.4	Methodology	29A-3
29A.5	Common Cause Failures Calculation Procedure	29A-4
29A.5.1	Procedure for Treatment of Common Cause Failures Within a System	29A-5
29A.5.2	Procedure for Treatment of Common Cause Failures Among More Systems	29A-7
29A.6	Common Cause Failure Numerical Evaluation	29A-8
29A.6.1	Evaluation through Beta Factor Method	29A-8
29A.6.2	Evaluation through Multiple-Greek Letter (MGL) Method	29A-8
29A.7	References	29A-10
CHAPTER 30	HUMAN RELIABILITY ANALYSIS	
30.1	Introduction	30-1
30.2	Summary of Results	30-1
30.3	Methodology	30-2
30.4	Major Assumptions	30-4
30.5	Types of Human Interactions	30-10
30.5.1	Quantification Model	30-11
30.6	Quantification	30-12
30.6.1	ZON-MAN01 (Start the Onsite Standby Diesel Generator)	30-12
30.6.2	LPM-MAN01 (Recognize the Need for Reactor Coolant System Depressurization)	30-13
30.6.3	LPM-MAN02 (Recognize the Need for Reactor Coolant System Depressurization)	30-15
30.6.4	LPM-MAN05 (Recognize the Need for Reactor Coolant System Depressurization)	30-16
30.6.5	LPM-REC01 (Recognize the Need for Reactor Coolant System Depressurization)	30-17
30.6.6	ADN-MAN01 (Actuate the Automatic Depressurization System)	30-17
30.6.7	ADN-REC01 (Actuate the Automatic Depressurization System)	30-19
30.6.8	CCB-MAN01 (Start the Standby Component Cooling Water Pump)	30-19
30.6.9	CCN-MAN02 (Inadvertent Misalignment of Heat Exchanger)	30-20
30.6.10	CIB-MAN00 (Diagnose Steam Generator Tube Rupture)	30-21
30.6.11	DUMP-MAN01 (Operate Steam Dump Valves)	30-22

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
30.6.12	CIC-MAN01 (Isolate Containment)	30-23
30.6.13	ADS-MANTEST (Recognize the Need and Reclose ADS Stage MOV)	30-24
30.6.14	CAN-MAN0S (Locally Close Manual Valve CAS-V204 to Isolate Containment)	30-25
30.6.15	CIT-MAN0S (Isolate Containment)	30-26
30.6.16	CMN-MAN01 (Actuate Core Makeup Tank)	30-27
30.6.17	CMN-REC01 (Actuate the Core Makeup Tanks)	30-28
30.6.18	CVN-MAN00 (Align Chemical and Volume Control System)	30-29
30.6.19	CVN-MAN02 (Align Chemical and Volume Control System)	30-30
30.6.20	CVN-MAN03 (Start Chemical and Volume Control System Pump B)	30-30
30.6.21	ADF-MAN01 (Depressurize the RCS to Refill the Pressurizer)	30-31
30.6.22	SGHL-MAN01 (Isolate Feedwater to Failed Steam Generator)	30-32
30.6.23	CAN-MAN01 (Start Standby Compressor)	30-33
30.6.24	REN-MAN02 (Initiate Recirculation)	30-33
30.6.25	REN-MAN03 (Initiate Recirculation)	30-34
30.6.26	IWN-MAN00 (Operate In-Containment Refueling Water Storage Tank Motor-Operated Valves)	30-35
30.6.27	RHN-MAN01 (Align Normal Residual Heat Removal System)	30-36
30.6.28	RHN-MANDIV (Align Normal Residual Heat Removal System)	30-37
30.6.29	RHN-MAN02/RHN-MAN03 (Align Normal Residual Heat Removal System)	30-38
30.6.30	PCN-MAN01 (Actuate Passive Containment Cooling System)	30-40
30.6.31	HPM-MAN01 (Diagnose Need for High Pressure Heat Removal)	30-40
30.6.32	PRN-MAN01 (Align Passive Residual Heat Removal System)	30-41
30.6.33	PRN-MAN02 (Align Passive Residual Heat Removal System)	30-42
30.6.34	PRN-MAN03 (Align Passive Residual Heat Removal System)	30-43
30.6.35	PRI-MAN01 (Isolate Failed Passive Residual Heat Removal Heat Exchanger)	30-44
30.6.36	REN-MAN04 (Initiate Recirculation)	30-45
30.6.37	RCN-MAN01 (Trip Reactor Coolant Pumps)	30-46
30.6.38	ATW-MAN01 (Manually Insert Control Rods)	30-47
30.6.39	ATW-MAN03 (Manually Trip the Reactor through Protection and Safety Monitoring System in One Minute)	30-48
30.6.40	ATW-MAN04 (Manually Trip the Reactor through Diverse Actuation System in One Minute)	30-49
30.6.41	ATW-MAN05 (Manually Trip the Reactor through Protection and Safety Monitoring System in Seven Minutes)	30-49
30.6.42	ATW-MAN06 (Manually Trip the Reactor through Diverse Actuation System In Seven Minutes)	30-50
30.6.43	RTN-MAN01 (Perform Controlled Reactor Shutdown)	30-51
30.6.44	FWN-MAN02 (Start the Startup Feedwater Pumps)	30-52
30.6.45	FWN-MAN03 (Start the Startup Feedwater Pumps)	30-53
30.6.46	REG-MAN00 (Regulate Startup Feedwater)	30-54

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
30.6.47	CIA-MAN01 (Isolate Failed Steam Generator)	30-55
30.6.48	CIB-MAN01 (Close Main Steam Isolation Valve)	30-56
30.6.49	SGA-MAN01 (Inadvertent Opening of Steam Generator Power-Operated Relief Valve)	30-57
30.6.50	SWN-MAN01N (Open Air-Operated Valve on Motor Strainer Line)	30-58
30.6.51	SWB-MAN02 (Start Standby Service Water Pump)	30-58
30.6.52	SWB-MAN02N (Start Standby Service Water Pump)	30-59
30.6.53	TCB-MAN01 (Start Standby Turbine Closed Cooling Water Pump)	30-60
30.6.54	TCB-MAN02 (Locally Align Standby Turbine Closed Cooling Water Heat Exchanger)	30-61
30.6.55	VLN-MAN01 (Actuate Hydrogen Control System)	30-62
30.6.56	VWN-MAN01 (Align Standby Chiller)	30-63
30.6.57	ATW-MAN11 (Recognize the Need for Manual Boration)	30-64
30.6.58	REC-MANDAS (Diagnosis of an Event Through DAS Signals or Perform an Activity by Operating DAS Controls)	30-65
30.6.59	RHN-MAN04 (Isolate the RNS During Shutdown Conditions)	30-65
30.6.60	RHN-MAN05 (Initiate Gravity Injection from IRWST via RNS Suction Line)	30-66
30.6.61	RHN-MAN06 (Recognize the Need and Throttle RNS Valve V011)	30-68
30.6.62	RCS-MANODS1 (Close AOVs CVS-V045 or -V047, Given Failure of HL Level Instruments)	30-68
30.6.63	RCS-MANODS2 (Close AOVs CVS-V045 or -V047, Given Failure of Valves to Close Automatically)	30-70
30.6.64	SWN-MAN03 (Recognize the Need and Locally Refill Service Water Basin)	30-70
30.7	Conditional Probability Evaluation	30-71
30.7.1	Application	30-72
30.7.2	Process Used to Determine Dependencies	30-72
30.7.3	Calculation of Dependent Human Error Probabilities	30-72
30.8	References	30-74
ATTACHMENT 30A	HUMAN RELIABILITY ANALYSIS GUIDELINES	30A-1
30A.1	Introduction	30A-1
30A.2	Schedule for Human Reliability Analysis	30A-1
30A.3	Methodology	30A-1
30A.4	Responsibility	30A-2
30A.5	Procedure for Human Interaction Evaluation	30A-2
30A.5.1	Type A	30A-3
30A.5.2	Type B	30A-3
30A.5.3	Type C	30A-4
30A.5.4	Commission Errors That Have Detrimental Effects	30A-6

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
30A.6	Procedure for Human Error Probabilities Quantification	30A-8
	30A.6.1 Basic Assumptions for Human Interaction Analysis	30A-8
30A.7	References	30A-9
CHAPTER 31	OTHER EVENT TREE NODE PROBABILITIES	
31.1	Introduction	31-1
31.2	Identification of Cases Requiring Calculations	31-1
	31.2.1 BL – Main Steam Line Break Occurs Inside Containment	31-1
	31.2.2 CNB – Containment Isolation Fails Due to Reactor Coolant System Vessel Rupture	31-1
	31.2.3 MGSET – Control Rods Motor-Generator Set Trip	31-1
	31.2.4 NSGTR – Consequential Steam Generator Tube Rupture	31-2
	31.2.5 PO – Pre-existing Containment Opening Allowing Bypass	31-2
	31.2.6 PRES – Reactor Coolant System Pressure Relief via Pressurizer Safety Valves	31-2
	31.2.7 PRSOV – Pressurizer Safety Valves Reclose	31-2
	31.2.8 R05 – Offsite Power Recovered within One-Half Hour	31-2
	31.2.9 SLSOV – Main Steam Line Relief Valves Reclose	31-2
31.3	Case-Specific Calculations	31-3
	31.3.1 BL – Main Steam Line Break Occurs Inside Containment	31-3
	31.3.2 CNB – Containment Isolation Fails Due to RCS Vessel Rupture	31-3
	31.3.3 MGSET – Control Rods Motor-Generator Set Trip	31-3
	31.3.4 PO – Pre-existing Containment Opening Allowing Bypass	31-4
	31.3.5 PRES – Reactor Coolant System Pressure Relief via Pressurizer Safety Valves	31-4
	31.3.6 PRSOV – Pressurizer Safety Valves Reclose	31-5
	31.3.7 R05 – Offsite Power Recovered within One-Half Hour	31-6
	31.3.8 SGTR1 – Single Consequential Steam Generator Tube Rupture	31-6
	31.3.9 SGTR – Multiple Consequential Steam Generator Tube Rupture	31-8
	31.3.10 SLSOV – Main Steam Line Relief and Safety Valves Reclose	31-8
	31.3.11 SLSOV1 – Main Steam Line Relief and Safety Valves Reclose	31-9
	31.3.12 SLSOV2 – Main Steam Line Safety Valves Reclose	31-10
	31.3.13 SLSOV3 – Main Steamline Relief and Safety Valves Reclose, SGTR	31-10
31.4	References	31-11
CHAPTER 32	DATA ANALYSIS AND MASTER DATA BANK	
32.1	Data Analysis	32-1
	32.1.1 Random Component Failure Data	32-1
	32.1.2 Test and Maintenance Unavailability	32-2
	32.1.3 Common Cause Failure Data	32-2
	32.1.4 Human Reliability Data	32-2
	32.1.5 Initiating Event Frequency Data	32-2

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
32.2	Master Data Bank	32-2
32.2.1	Initiating Event Frequencies	32-3
32.2.2	Random Component Failures	32-3
32.2.3	Common Cause Failure Probabilities	32-3
32.2.4	Human Error Probabilities	32-3
32.2.5	System-Specific Calculations	32-3
32.2.6	Other Event Tree Node Probabilities	32-3
32.2.7	Master Data Bank	32-4
32.3	References	32-4
CHAPTER 33	FAULT TREE AND CORE DAMAGE QUANTIFICATION	
33.1	Introduction	33-1
33.2	Fault Tree Model Quantification	33-1
33.3	Event Tree Model Calculation	33-1
33.3.1	Core Damage Quantification Method	33-2
33.3.2	Core Damage Quantification Input Files and Data	33-4
33.3.3	Definition of Consequential Event Categories	33-4
33.3.4	Incorporate Operator Action Dependencies Into Plant Core Damage Frequency Quantification	33-6
33.3.5	Core Damage Frequency Results	33-6
CHAPTER 34	SEVERE ACCIDENT PHENOMENA TREATMENT	
34.1	Introduction	34-1
34.2	Treatment of Physical Processes	34-1
34.2.1	In-Vessel Retention of Molten Core Debris	34-1
34.2.2	Fuel-Coolant Interaction (Steam Explosions)	34-2
34.2.3	Hydrogen Combustion and Detonation	34-4
34.2.4	High-Pressure Melt Ejection	34-5
34.2.5	Core Debris Coolability	34-5
34.2.6	Containment Pressurization from Decay Heat	34-6
34.2.7	Elevated Temperature (Equipment Survivability)	34-7
34.2.8	Summary	34-7
34.3	Analysis Method	34-7
34.4	Severe Accident Analyses	34-8
34.4.1	Accident Class 3BE – Intact Containment	34-8
34.4.2	Accident Class 3BE – Failed Containment	34-10
34.4.3	Accident Class 3BL – Intact Containment	34-11
34.4.4	Accident Class 3BR – Intact Containment	34-12
34.4.5	Accident Class 3C – Intact Containment	34-13
34.4.6	Accident Class 3C – Failed Containment	34-14
34.4.7	Accident Class 3D – Intact Containment	34-14
34.4.8	Accident Class 3D – Failed Containment	34-16
34.4.9	Accident Class 6E – Bypass Containment	34-16

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
	34.4.10 Accident Class 6L – Bypass Containment	34-17
	34.4.11 Accident Class 1AP	34-17
	34.4.12 Accident Class 1A	34-18
34.5	Insights and Conclusions	34-19
34.6	References	34-20
CHAPTER 35	CONTAINMENT EVENT TREE ANALYSIS	
35.1	Introduction	35-1
35.2	Containment Event Tree – General Discussion	35-1
35.3	Event Tree Construction	35-2
35.4	Level 1/Level 2 Interface	35-3
35.5	Containment Event Tree Top Events	35-3
	35.5.1 Severe Accident Phenomena Considerations	35-3
	35.5.2 Operator Action and Systems Top-Event Considerations	35-5
35.6	Release Category Definitions	35-7
	35.6.1 Release Category BP – Containment Bypass	35-8
	35.6.2 Release Category CI – Containment Isolation Failure	35-9
	35.6.3 Release Category CFE – Early Containment Failure	35-9
	35.6.4 Release Category CFI – Intermediate Containment Failure	35-9
	35.6.5 Release Category CFL – Late Containment Failure	35-9
	35.6.6 Release Category CFV – Containment Venting	35-10
	35.6.7 Release Category IC – Intact Containment	35-10
35.7	Top-Event Nodal Questions and Success Criteria	35-10
	35.7.1 Top Event DP – RCS Depressurization After Core Uncovery	35-11
	35.7.2 Top Event IS – Containment Isolation	35-12
	35.7.3 Top Event IR – Reactor Cavity Flooding	35-13
	35.7.4 Top Event RFL – Reflooding of a Degraded Core	35-14
	35.7.5 Top Event VF – Debris Relocation to the Reactor Cavity	35-14
	35.7.6 Top Event PC – Passive Containment Cooling	35-15
	35.7.7 Top Event VNT – Containment Venting	35-16
	35.7.8 Top Event IF – Intermediate Containment Failure	35-16
	35.7.9 Top Event IG – Hydrogen Control System	35-17
	35.7.10 Top Event DF – Diffusion Flame	35-17
	35.7.11 Top Event DTE – Early Hydrogen Detonation	35-18
	35.7.12 Top Event DFG – Hydrogen Deflagration	35-19
	35.7.13 Top Event DTI – Intermediate Hydrogen Detonation	35-19
35.8	Summary	35-20
35.9	References	35-20
CHAPTER 36	REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM DEPRESSURIZATION	
36.1	Introduction	36-1
36.2	Definition of High Pressure	36-1
36.3	Node DP	36-2

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
36.4	Success Criteria	36-2
36.4.1	Accident Classes 3BE, 3BL, 3BR, 3C	36-2
36.4.2	Accident Class 3D/1D	36-3
36.4.3	Accident Classes 1A and 1AP	36-3
36.4.4	Steam Generator Tube Rupture – Accident Class 6	36-4
36.4.5	Anticipated Transient Without Scram – Accident Class 3A	36-5
36.6	References	36-5
CHAPTER 37	CONTAINMENT ISOLATION	
37.1	Introduction	37-1
37.2	Definition of Containment Isolation	37-1
37.3	Success Criteria	37-1
37.3.1	Accident Classes 1A and 1AP	37-2
37.3.2	Accident Class 3A	37-2
37.3.3	Accident Class 3BR	37-2
37.3.4	Accident Class 3BE	37-2
37.3.5	Accident Class 3BL	37-2
37.3.6	Accident Class 3C	37-2
37.3.7	Accident Class 3D/1D	37-3
37.3.8	Accident Class 6	37-3
37.4	Summary	37-3
CHAPTER 38	REACTOR VESSEL REFLOODING	
38.1	Introduction	38-1
38.2	Definition of Reflooding Success	38-1
38.3	Success Criteria	38-1
38.3.1	Accident Classes 1A and 1AP	38-1
38.3.2	Accident Class 3BR	38-2
38.3.3	Accident Class 3BE	38-2
38.3.4	Accident Class 3BL	38-3
38.3.5	Accident Class 3D/1D	38-3
38.3.6	Accident Class 6	38-3
38.3.7	Accident Class 3C	38-3
38.3.8	Accident Class 3A	38-4
38.4	Summary	38-4
CHAPTER 39	IN-VESSEL RETENTION OF MOLTEN CORE DEBRIS	
39.1	Introduction	39-1
39.2	Background on the Application of IVR to the Passive Plant	39-1
39.3	Application of IVR to the AP1000 Passive Plant	39-2
39.4	Reactor Vessel Failure Criteria	39-3
39.5	In-Vessel Melt Progression and Relocation	39-4

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
39.6	Application of Heat Transfer Correlations to the AP1000	39-6
	39.6.1 Debris Pool to Vessel Wall Heat Transfer	39-6
	39.6.2 Vessel Wall to External Cooling Water Heat Transfer	39-7
39.7	Quantification of Margin to Failure of the Reactor Vessel Wall	39-8
	39.7.1 Zirconium Oxidation Fraction Input Probability Distribution	39-9
	39.7.2 Steel Mass Input Probability Distribution	39-9
	39.7.3 Final Bounding State Timing Input Probability Distribution	39-10
	39.7.4 Critical Heat Flux	39-10
	39.7.5 Results and Conclusions of Heat Flux Quantification	39-10
39.8	Reactor Coolant System Depressurization	39-11
39.9	Reactor Cavity Flooding (Node IR)	39-11
	39.9.1 Node IR Success Criteria	39-12
	39.9.2 Cavity Flooding Scenario Dependencies	39-13
39.10	Reactor Vessel Insulation Design Concept	39-15
	39.10.1 Description of Reactor Vessel Insulation and Venting	39-15
	39.10.2 Design Analysis of the Insulation and Support Frame	39-17
39.11	Reactor Vessel External Surface Treatment	39-18
39.12	Reactor Vessel Failure (Node VF)	39-18
	39.12.1 Node VF Success Criteria	39-18
39.13	Summary	39-19
39.14	References	39-19
ATTACHMENT 39A	AP1000 IN-VESSEL CORE MELTING RELOCATION	39A-1
39A.1	Introduction	39A-1
39A.2	Phenomenological Issues	39A-1
	39A.2.1 Focusing Effect	39A-1
	39A.2.2 Material Interaction	39A-1
39A.3	AP1000 Reactor Vessel Lower Internals Geometry	39A-1
39A.4	Modeling of Core and Reactor Vessel Lower Internals Heatup	39A-2
	39A.4.1 MAAP4 Model	39A-2
	39A.4.2 Finite Difference Modeling	39A-3
	39A.4.3 Relocation of In-Core Debris to Lower Plenum	39A-3
39A-5	Base Core Damage Sequence for In-Vessel Retention	39A-3
	39A.5.1 Core Heatup and Formation of In-Core Molten Debris Layers	39A-4
	39A.5.2 Melting of Core Shroud and Core Barrel	39A-6
	39A.5.3 Initial Relocation of Molten Core Debris to Lower Plenum	39A-7
	39A.5.4 Lower Plenum Debris Pool Formation	39A-8
39A.6	Potential for Debris Interaction	39A-12
39A.7	Conclusions from Analysis of AP1000 In-Vessel Core Melting and Relocation	39A-12
39A.8	References	39A-13

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
CHAPTER 40	PASSIVE CONTAINMENT COOLING, LONG TERM CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY AND CONTAINMENT VENTING	
40.1	Passive Containment Cooling System	40-1
40.2	Passive Containment Cooling Water – Node PC	40-2
40.2.1	Node PC Success Criteria	40-2
40.2.2	Operator Action	40-2
40.2.3	Node PC Failure Probability	40-3
40.3	Containment Venting – Node VT	40-3
40.3.1	Venting Success Criteria	40-3
40.3.2	Venting Failure Probability	40-4
40.4	Intermediate Containment Failure – Node IF	40-4
40.4.1	Success Criterion	40-5
40.4.2	Intermediate Containment Failure Probability	40-5
40.5	References	40-5
CHAPTER 41	HYDROGEN MIXING AND COMBUSTION ANALYSIS	
41.1	Discussion of the Issue	41-1
41.2	Controlling Phenomena	41-2
41.3	Major Assumptions and Phenomenological Uncertainties	41-3
41.3.1	Hydrogen Generation	41-3
41.3.2	Containment Pressure	41-3
41.3.3	Flammability Limits	41-3
41.3.4	Detonation Limits and Loads	41-4
41.3.5	Igniter System	41-4
41.3.6	Other Ignition Sources	41-5
41.3.7	Severe Accident Management Actions	41-5
41.4	Hydrogen Generation and Mixing	41-5
41.4.1	Accident Class 3BE – Failure of Gravity Injection	41-6
41.4.2	Accident Class 3BL – Failure of Gravity Recirculation	41-9
41.4.3	Accident Class 3BR – Large LOCA with Accumulator Failure	41-10
41.4.4	Accident Class 3C	41-11
41.4.5	Accident Classes 3D and 1D	41-12
41.4.6	Accident Class 1AP	41-12
41.4.7	Accident Class 1A	41-13
41.4.8	Accident Class 3A	41-13
41.4.9	Accident Class 6	41-13
41.4.10	Overall Mixing Insights	41-14
41.5	Hydrogen Burning at Igniters	41-15
41.6	Early Hydrogen Combustion	41-15
41.6.1	Hydrogen Generation Rates	41-15
41.6.2	Hydrogen Release Locations	41-17
41.6.3	Early Hydrogen Combustion Ignition Sources	41-18

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
41.7	Diffusion Flame Analysis – CET Node DF	41-18
41.7.1	AP1000 Diffusion Flame Mitigation Strategy	41-19
41.7.2	Node DF Containment Failure Probability Assignment	41-20
41.8	Early Hydrogen Detonation – Containment Event Tree Node DTE	41-21
41.8.1	Containment Success Criteria at Node DTE	41-21
41.8.2	Early Hydrogen Detonation Decomposition Event Tree	41-22
41.9	Deflagration in Time Frame 3	41-23
41.9.1	Containment Success Criterion at Node DFL	41-23
41.9.2	AICC Peak Pressure	41-24
41.9.3	Conditional Containment Failure Probability from Deflagration	41-25
41.10	Detonation in Intermediate Time Frame	41-29
41.10.1	Containment Success Criterion at Node DTI	41-29
41.10.2	Mixing and Stratification	41-29
41.10.3	Quantification of DTI Failure Probabilities	41-30
41.11	Safety Margin Basis Containment Performance Requirement	41-30
41.12	Summary	41-31
41.13	References	41-31
ATTACHMENT 41A	AP1000 SPECIFIC MAAP4.04 ANALYSES	41A-1
ATTACHMENT 41B	ANALYSIS OF HYDROGEN BURNING AT IGNITERS	41B-1
CHAPTER 42	CONDITIONAL CONTAINMENT FAILURE PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION	
42.1	Introduction	42-1
42.2	Probabilistic Model	42-1
42.3	Containment Failure Characteristics	42-2
42.3.1	Median Values for Containment Failure	42-2
42.3.2	Uncertainties in Containment Failure	42-3
42.4	Containment Failure Predictions	42-4
42.4.1	Containment Cylindrical Shell	42-4
42.4.2	Ellipsoidal Upper Head	42-5
42.4.3	Equipment Hatches	42-5
42.4.4	Personnel Airlock	42-6
42.5	Overall Failure Distribution	42-6
42.6	Summary and Conclusions	42-7
42.7	References	42-7
CHAPTER 43	RELEASE FREQUENCY QUANTIFICATION	
43.1	Introduction	43-1
43.2	Plant Damage State Frequency Calculations	43-2
43.3	Containment Event Tree Node Frequencies	43-2
43.3.1	CET Nodes	43-2
43.3.2	CET Node Probabilities From Boolean Expressions	43-3

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
	43.3.3 Probabilities for Hydrogen-Related CET Nodes	43-6
	43.3.4 Other CET Node Probabilities	43-6
43.4	Containment Event Tree Quantification	43-7
	43.4.1 Containment Event Tree	43-7
	43.4.2 Dominant CET Sequences	43-7
	43.4.3 LRF Cutsets for Dominant Sequences	43-7
43.5	Summary of Results	43-7
43.6	Importance and Sensitivity Analyses	43-8
	43.6.1 CET Event Node Importance Analysis	43-8
	43.6.2 No Credit Taken for DP Node for PDS-6	43-8
	43.6.3 Lesser Reliability for Containment Isolation	43-8
	43.6.4 Lesser Reliability for Hydrogen Igniters	43-8
	43.6.5 Lesser Reliability for PCS	43-9
	43.6.6 No Credit for Depressurization for High Pressure PDS	43-9
	43.6.7 Set PDS-3C Vessel Failure Probability to 1.0	43-9
	43.6.8 Set 3D and 1AP Diffusion Flame and Detonation Failure Probability to 1.0	43-9
43.7	Other Importance and Sensitivity Analyses	43-9
	43.7.1 Initiating Event Importances	43-9
	43.7.2 Sensitivity to Standby Systems	43-9a
	43.7.3 Sensitivity to Standby Systems With Credit for Manual DAS	43-9a
43.8	Conclusions and Insights	43-9a
ATTACHMENT 43A	PDS CALCULATIONS	43A-1
ATTACHMENT 43B	DP NODE PROBABILITY FOR PDS	43B-1
ATTACHMENT 43C	EVALUATION OF OPERATOR ACTIONS	43C-1
CHAPTER 44	MAAP4 CODE DESCRIPTION AND AP1000 MODELING	
44.0	MAAP Background	44-1
44.1	MAAP4	44-1
44.2	The AP1000 MAAP4 Modeling	44-3
44.3	Benchmarking	44-5
44.4	Summary and Conclusions	44-6
44.5	References	44-7
CHAPTER 45	FISSION-PRODUCT SOURCE TERMS	
45.1	Summary of AP1000 Release Categories	45-1
45.2	Release Category Source Terms	45-2
	45.2.1 Release Category IC	45-2
	45.2.2 Release Category BP	45-2
	45.2.3 Release Category CI	45-2

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
45.2.4	Release Category CFE	45-2
45.2.5	Release Category CFI	45-3
45.2.6	Release Category CFL	45-3
45.2.7	Release Category CFV	45-3
45.3	Direct-Release Sensitivity Case	45-4
45.4	Summary	45-4
45.5	References	45-4
CHAPTERS 46 THROUGH 48 NOT USED		
CHAPTER 49	OFFSITE DOSE RISK QUANTIFICATION	
49.1	Introduction	49-1
49.2	Conformance with Regulatory Requirements	49-2
49.3	Assumptions	49-2
49.4	Methodology	49-2
49.5	Dose Evaluation Results and Discussion	49-5
49.6	Quantification of Site Risk	49-6
49.7	Risk Quantification Results	49-7
49.8	References	49-7
CHAPTER 50	IMPORTANCE AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSES	
50.1	Introduction	50-1
50.2	Importance Analyses for Core Damage	50-1
50.2.1	Initiating Event Importances	50-2
50.2.2	Accident Sequence Importances	50-3
50.2.3	End State Importances	50-4
50.2.4	Common Cause Failure Importances	50-4
50.2.5	Human Error Importances	50-5
50.2.6	Component Importances	50-6
50.3	System Importances for Core Damage	50-7
50.4	Human Error Sensitivity Analyses	50-8
50.4.1	Set HEPs to 1.0 (Failure) in Core Damage Output File	50-9
50.4.2	Set HEPs to 0.0 (Success) in Core Damage Output File	50-10
50.4.3	Set HEPs to 0.1 in Core Damage Output File	50-10
50.5	Other Sensitivity Analyses for Core Damage	50-10
50.5.1	Impact of Passive System Check Valves on Core Damage Frequency	50-10
50.5.2	Sensitivity to Squib Valve Failure Probability	50-11
50.5.3	Sensitivity to Circuit Breaker Failure Probability	50-11
50.5.4	Sensitivity to Standby Systems	50-12
50.5.5	Sensitivity to Standby Systems; Manual DAS Credited	50-14
50.6	Results	50-14

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
CHAPTER 51	UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS	
51.1	Introduction	51-1
51.2	Input Data/Error Factors	51-2
51.3	Input Files	51-3
51.4	Output Files	51-3
51.5	Sensitivity Analyses	51-3
51.5.1	Sensitivity to Simulation Parameters	51-3
51.5.2	Sensitivity to Key Basic Events	51-3
51.5.3	Sensitivity to Operator Actions	51-4
51.6	Summary of Results	51-6
51.7	References	51-8
ATTACHMENT 51A	ASSIGNMENT OF ERROR FACTORS TO BASIC EVENT PROBABILITIES	51A-1
ATTACHMENT 51B	@RISK UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS RESULTS	51B-1
CHAPTERS 52 AND 53 NOT USED		
CHAPTER 54	LOW-POWER AND SHUTDOWN RISK ASSESSMENT	
54.1	Introduction	54-1
54.2	Data Analysis	54-2
54.3	Initiating Event Analysis	54-3
54.4	Event Tree/Mitigation System Evaluation	54-3
54.5	Common Cause Analysis Update for AP1000	54-3
54.6	Human Reliability Assessment for AP1000	54-5
54.7	Core Damage Quantification	54-6
54.7.1	Discussion of Results	54-9
54.8	Estimation of Shutdown Large Release Frequency	54-9
54.9	Sensitivity Analyses	54-10
54.9.1	Case 1 – Minimum Equipment per Tech Specs During Drained Conditions	54-10
54.9.2	Case 2 – No Credit for Standby Nonsafety Systems	54-11
54.9.3	Case 3 – HEP's Set Equal to 0.5	54-12
54.9.4	Case 4 – No Credit for Standby Nonsafety Systems – Credit for Manual DAS	54-12
54.9.5	Case 5 – Assessment of Containment Closure Failure Probability	54-13
54.10	Conclusions	54-17
54.11	References	54-17

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
CHAPTER 55	AP1000 SEISMIC MARGINS EVALUATION	
55.1	Seismic Margin HCLPF Methodology	55-1
55.2	Calculation of HCLPF Values	55-1
55.2.1	Seismic Margin HCLPF Methodology	55-1
55.2.2	Calculation of HCLPF Values	55-2
55.3	Seismic Margin Model	55-11
55.3.1	Major SMA Model Assumptions	55-11
55.3.2	Seismic Initiating Events	55-12
55.3.3	Initiating Event Category HCLPFs	55-13
55.4	Calculation of Plant HCLPF	55-16
55.4.1	HCLPFs for Basic Events	55-16
55.4.2	Calculation of Initiating Event HCLPFs	55-17
55.5	Results and Insights	55-17
55.5.1	AP1000 SMA Results	55-17
55.5.2	AP1000 SMA Insights	55-18
55.6	References	55-20
CHAPTER 56	INTERNAL FLOODING ANALYSIS	
56.1	Introduction	56-1
56.1.1	Definitions	56-1
56.2	Methodology	56-1
56.2.1	Summary of Methodology	56-1
56.2.2	Information Collection	56-2
56.2.3	Initial Screening Assessment	56-2
56.2.4	Detailed Screening Assessment	56-4
56.2.5	Identification of Flood-Induced Initiating Events	56-5
56.2.6	Initiating Event Frequencies	56-6
56.3	Assumptions	56-6
56.3.1	General Flooding Analysis Assumptions and Engineering Judgments	56-6
56.3.2	AP1000-Specific Assumptions	56-8
56.4	Information Collection	56-10
56.4.1	PRA-Modeled Equipment and Locations	56-10
56.4.2	Identification of Areas for Flooding Evaluation	56-10
56.5	At-Power Operations	56-10
56.5.1	Initial Screening Assessment	56-11
56.5.2	Detailed Screening Assessment	56-11
56.5.3	Identification of Flood-Induced Initiating Events	56-26
56.5.4	Calculation of Flood-Induced Initiating Event Frequencies	56-29
56.5.5	Quantification of At-Power Flood-Induced Events	56-36
56.6	Internal Flooding During Low-Power and Shutdown Conditions	56-38
56.6.1	Detailed Screening Assessment	56-38
56.6.2	Identification of Flood-Induced Initiating Events	56-38a
56.6.3	Calculation of Flood-Induced Initiating Event Frequencies	56-38b

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
56.6.4	Quantification of Shutdown Internal Flooding Scenario CDFs	56-38g
56.6.5	Total Shutdown Flooding Core Damage Frequency	56-38i
56.6.6	Seismically Induced Flooding	56-38i
56.6.7	Flooding Hazards During Refueling Outages	56-38i
56.6.8	Summary of Results	56-38i
56.7	Large Release Frequency Estimates for Internal Flooding	56-38j
56.8	Results of AP1000 Internal Flooding Analysis	56-38k
CHAPTER 57	FIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	
57.1	Introduction	57-1
57.2	Qualitative Analysis	57-1
57.2.1	AP600 Qualitative Analysis	57-1
57.2.2	AP1000 Qualitative Analysis	57-5
57.2.3	AP1000 Fire Areas	57-6
57.3	Initiating Event Frequencies	57-6
57.3.1	Introduction	57-6
57.3.2	Methodology	57-7
57.3.3	Results for Plant Except Containment and the Main Control Room	57-7
57.3.4	Results for the Containment	57-7
57.3.5	Results for the Main Control Room	57-7
57.4	Development of Fire Scenarios	57-10
57.4.1	Spurious Actuation Model	57-11
57.4.2	Propagation Model	57-14
57.4.3	Fire Suppression Model	57-15
57.4.4	Operation Actions	57-15
57.4.5	Development of Fire Scenarios	57-16
57.5	Calculation of Conditional Core Damage Probabilities (CCDP)	57-22
57.6	Calculation of CDF from Fire Events	57-23
57.6.1	Calculation of Plant Fire CDF	57-23
57.6.2	Comments on Plant Areas	57-23
57.6.3	Importances of Fire Areas	57-25
57.6.4	Conclusion	57-27
57.7	Sensitivity Studies	57-27
57.7.1	Manual Fire Suppression Systems	57-27
57.7.2	Sensitivity Analysis of the Probability of a Spurious Actuation of ADS Valves	57-27
57.7.3	Sensitivity of Human Action on Fire	57-28
57.7.4	Sensitivity Analysis on Ignition Frequencies	57-28
57.7.5	Sensitivity Analysis on ADS Actuation by DAS	57-29
57.7.6	Sensitivity Analysis on 1E to Non-1E Separation in the Containment	57-29
57.7.7	Sensitivity Analysis to Area to Area Propagation	57-30
57.7.8	Importance of Hot Shorts	57-30

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
57.8	Conclusion and Insights	57-30
57.9	References	57-31
ATTACHMENT 57A	CALCULATION OF SCENARIO CCDPs	57A-1
57A.1	Calculation of Scenario CCDPs	57A-1
57A.2	Calculation of Scenario CCDPs for Overly Conservative Cases	57A-3
ATTACHMENT 57B	MODELING OF OPERATOR ACTIONS IN FIRE SCENARIOS	57B-1
57B.1	Calculation of Failure Probability of OPA-01	57B-1
57B.2	Calculation of Failure Probability of OPA-02	57B-3
57B.3	Operator Actions at Remote Shutdown Panel	57B-6
57B.4	More Reliable REC-MANDAS	57B-6
ATTACHMENT 57C	FIRE AREA EVENT TREES DEFINING SCENARIOS	57C-1
ATTACHMENT 57D	AP1000 POTENTIAL FOR FIRE-INDUCED SPURIOUS ACTUATION OF FUNCTIONS THAT RESULT IN A BREACH OF HIGH/LOW PRESSURE BOUNDARY	57D-1
CHAPTER 58	WINDS, FLOODS, AND OTHER EXTERNAL EVENTS	
58.1	Introduction	58-1
58.2	External Events Analysis	58-1
58.2.1	Severe Winds and Tornadoes	58-1
58.2.2	External Floods	58-2
58.2.3	Transportation and Nearby Facility Accidents	58-2
58.3	Conclusion	58-2
58.4	References	58-3
CHAPTER 59	PRA RESULTS AND INSIGHTS	
59.1	Introduction	59-1
59.2	Use of PRA in the Design Process	59-3
59.3	Core Damage Frequency from Internal Initiating Events at Power	59-4
59.3.1	Dominant Core Damage Sequences	59-6
59.3.2	Component Importances for At-Power Core Damage Frequency	59-7
59.3.3	System Importances for At-Power Core Damage	59-8
59.3.4	System Failure Probabilities for At-Power Core Damage	59-9
59.3.5	Common Cause Failure Importances for At-Power Core Damage	59-9
59.3.6	Human Error Importances for At-Power Core Damage	59-9
59.3.7	Accident Class Importances	59-10
59.3.8	Sensitivity Analyses Summary for At-Power Core Damage	59-11
59.3.9	Summary of Important Level 1 At-Power Results	59-12
59.4	Large Release Frequency for Internal Initiating Events at Power	59-15
59.4.1	Dominant Large Release Frequency Sequences	59-15
59.4.2	Summary of Important Level 2 At-Power Results	59-16

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)

Section	Title	Page
59.5	Core Damage and Severe Release Frequency from Events at Shutdown	59-19
	59.5.1 Summary of Shutdown Level 1 Results	59-19
	59.5.2 Large Release Frequency for Shutdown and Low-Power Events	59-22
	59.5.3 Shutdown Results Summary	59-22
59.6	Results from Internal Flooding, Internal Fire, and Seismic Margin Analyses	59-23
	59.6.1 Results of Internal Flooding Assessment	59-23
	59.6.2 Results of Internal Fire Assessment	59-23a
	59.6.3 Results of Seismic Margin Analysis	59-25
59.7	Plant Dose Risk From Release of Fission-Products	59-25
59.8	Overall Plant Risk Results	59-26
59.9	Plant Features Important to Reducing Risk	59-27
	59.9.1 Reactor Design	59-28
	59.9.2 Systems Design	59-28
	59.9.3 Instrumentation and Control Design	59-31
	59.9.4 Plant Layout	59-32
	59.9.5 Containment Design	59-32
59.10	PRA Input to Design Certification Process	59-36
	59.10.1 PRA Input to Reliability Assurance Program	59-36
	59.10.2 PRA Input to Tier 1 Information	59-36
	59.10.3 PRA Input to MMI/Human Factors/Emergency Response Guidelines	59-36
	59.10.4 Summary of PRA Based Insights	59-37
	59.10.5 Combined License Information	59-37
59.11	References	59-38
APPENDIX A	THERMAL HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS TO SUPPORT SUCCESS CRITERIA	A-1
APPENDIX B	EX-VESSEL SEVERE ACCIDENT PHENOMENA	B-1
APPENDIX C	ADDITIONAL ASSESSMENT OF AP1000 DESIGN FEATURES	C-1
APPENDIX D	EQUIPMENT SURVIVABILITY ASSESSMENT	D-1
APPENDIX E	AP1000 PRA FAULT TREE PICTURES FOR LEVEL 1 ANALYSIS FOR EVENTS AT POWER OPERATION	E-1

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Title	Page
2-1	Internal Initiating Event Grouping Plant Systems and Equipment Available for Transient/Accident Conditions (Sheets 1 – 10)	2-28
2-2	NUREG/CR 3862 Initiator Categories (Sheets 1 – 4)	2-38
2-3	NUREG/CR 3862 Initiator Categories not Considered in the AP1000 PRA Analysis	2-42
2-4	AP1000 Internal Initiating Event Frequencies (Sheets 1 – 3)	2-43
2-5	Initiating Event Frequencies Used in Event Trees Quantification	2-46
2A-1	Summary of Primary System Piping Data	2A-2
2A-2	Summary of Primary System Pipe Break Frequency Quantification	2A-3
2A-3	Summary of Steam Generator Tube Rupture Events	2A-4
2A-4	Spurious Stuck-Open Pressurizer Safety Valve	2A-5
2A-5	Interface Break on Accumulator Lines	2A-6
2A-6	Interface Break on IRWST Injection Lines	2A-7
2A-7	Initiating Events Review Data Summary (Sheets 1 – 8)	2A-8
2B-1	Summary of Main Steam Line and Feedwater Line Piping Data for Secondary Side Break Frequency Quantification	2B-2
2B-2	Secondary Side Line Break Frequency Quantification	2B-3
2B-3	Stuck-Open Main Steam Line Safety Valve Frequency Quantification (Sheets 1 – 2)	2B-4
3-1	Loss of CCS/SWS Initiating Event Fault Tree CSWF Success Criteria Summary	3-8
3-2	Spurious Actuation of Automatic Depressurization Failure Criteria Summary	3-9
3-3	Evaluation of Spurious Automatic Depressurization System Frequencies (Sheets 1 – 6)	3-10
4-1	AP1000 Large LOCA Event End State Summary	4-112
4-2	AP1000 Spurious ADS Actuation Event End State Summary	4-112
4-3	AP1000 Medium LOCA Event End State Summary	4-113
4-4	AP1000 CMT Line Break LOCA Event End State Summary	4-114
4-5	AP1000 SI Line Break Event End State Summary	4-115
4-6	AP1000 Small LOCA Event End State Summary	4-116
4-7	AP1000 RCS Leak Event End State Summary	4-117
4-8	AP1000 PRHR Tube Rupture Event End State Summary	4-117
4-9	AP1000 SGTR Event End State Summary	4-118
4-10	AP1000 Vessel Rupture Event End State Summary	4-119
4-11	AP1000 Interfacing Systems LOCA Event End State Summary	4-119
4-12	AP1000 Transients with MFW Event End State Summary	4-120
4-13	AP1000 Transients with Loss of RCS Flow Event End State Summary	4-121

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
4-14	AP1000 Transients with Loss of MFW to One SG Event End State Summary	4-122
4-15	AP1000 Transients with Core Power Excursion Event End State Summary	4-123
4-16	AP1000 Transients with Loss of CCW/SW Event End State Summary	4-124
4-17	AP1000 Transients without Main Feedwater Event End State Summary	4-125
4-18	AP1000 Transients with Loss of Condenser Event End State Summary	4-126
4-19	AP1000 Transients with Loss of Compressed Air Event End State Summary	4-127
4-20	AP1000 Loss of Offsite Power Event End State Summary	4-128
4-21	AP1000 SLB Downstream of MSIVs Event End State Summary	4-129
4-22	AP1000 SLB Downstream of MSIVs Event End State Summary	4-130
4-23	AP1000 Stuck Open Secondary Side Safety Valve Event End State Summary	4-131
4-24	AP1000 ATWS Precursor without MFW Event End State Summary	4-132
4-25	AP1000 ATWS Precursor with SI Event End State Summary	4-133
4-26	AP1000 ATWS Precursor Transients with MFW Event End State Summary	4-134
4A-1	End States (Plant Damage States)	4A-17
4A-2	Summary of Systems Associated with Mitigating Functions for AP1000	4A-18
5-1	AP1000 Safety-Related Plant Support Systems with Letter Designators	5-3
5-2	AP1000 Non Safety-Related Plant Support Systems with Letter Designators	5-3
5-3	AP1000 Support Systems Interdependency Matrix (Sheets 1 – 14)	5-4
5-4	AP1000 Safety-Related Front Line Plant Systems Letter Designators	5-18
5-5	AP1000 Non Safety-Related Front Line Plant Systems Letter Designators	5-18
5-6	AP1000 Front Line System Dependencies Matrix (Sheets 1 – 18)	5-19
6-1	Summary of Event Tree Top Events Success Criteria (Internal Initiating Events at Power Cases) (Sheets 1 – 34)	6-20
6-2	Summary of Success Criteria for the Mitigating Systems (Sheets 1 – 9)	6-54
6-3	Summary of Success Criteria for Operator Actions and Mission Times (Sheets 1 – 4)	6-68
7-1	Example for Fault Tree XXX Success Criteria Summary	7-15
7-2	Example for System Dependency Matrix	7-15
7-3	Example for Component Test Assumptions	7-16
7-4	Example for Component Maintenance Assumptions	7-16
7-5	Example for Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	7-16
7-6	Fault Tree Identification Codes (Sheets 1 – 3)	7-17
7-7	System Identification Codes for Basic Events (Sheets 1 – 3)	7-20
7-8	Component Identification Codes (Sheets 1 – 7)	7-23
7-9	Failure Mode Identification Codes (Sheets 1 – 3)	7-30
8-1	List of Passive Residual Heat Removal System Fault Trees	8-7
8-2a	Fault Tree "PRT" Success Criteria	8-8
8-2b	Fault Tree "PRTA" Success Criteria	8-9

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
8-2c	Fault Tree "PRL" Success Criteria	8-10
8-2d	Fault Tree "PRP" Success Criteria	8-11
8-2e	Fault Tree "PRS" Success Criteria	8-12
8-2f	Fault Tree "PRW" Success Criteria	8-13
8-2g	Fault Tree "PRI" Success Criteria	8-14
8-3	System Dependency Matrix	8-15
8-4	Component Test Assumptions	8-16
8-5	Component Maintenance Assumptions	8-17
8-6	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	8-18
8-7	Common Cause Failures Summary	8-19
8-8	Basic Events Database for the PRHR System Fault Trees (Sheets 1 – 3)	8-20
9-1	List of System Fault Trees	9-9
9-2a	Fault Tree CM2AB Success Criteria Summary	9-10
9-2b	Fault Tree CM2SL Success Criteria Summary	9-11
9-2c	Fault Tree CM2L Success Criteria Summary	9-12
9-2d	Fault Tree CM2P Success Criteria Summary	9-13
9-2e	Fault Tree CM1A Success Criteria Summary	9-14
9-2f	Fault Tree CM2LLT Success Criteria Summary	9-15
9-2g	Fault Tree CMBOTH Success Criteria Summary	9-16
9-2h	Fault Tree CM2LA Success Criteria Summary	9-17
9-3	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions	9-18
9-4	System Dependency Matrix	9-18
9-5	Component Test Assumptions	9-19
9-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	9-19
9-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	9-20
9-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	9-20
9-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for Core Makeup Tank Subsystem (Sheets 1 – 3)	9-21
10-1	List of System Fault Trees	10-5
10-2a	Fault Tree AC2AB Success Criteria Summary	10-6
10-2b	Fault Tree AC1A Success Criteria Summary	10-7
10-2c	Fault Tree ACBOTH Success Criteria Summary	10-8
10-3	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions	10-9
10-4	System Dependency Matrix	10-9
10-5	Component Test Assumptions	10-9
10-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	10-10
10-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	10-10
10-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	10-10
10-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for Accumulator Subsystem	10-11

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
11-1a	List of ADS System Fault Trees (Sheets 1 – 2)	11-8
11-1b	List of ADS System Fault Trees (for Plant Damage States Analysis)	11-10
11-2a	ADS Success Criteria Versus Accident Conditions (Full Depressurization)	11-11
11-2b	ADS Success Criteria Versus Accident Conditions (Partial Depressurization)	11-12
11-2c	Automatic Depressurization System Fault Tree Summary (For Plant Damage States)	11-13
11-2d	Fault Tree "ADA" Success Criteria	11-13
11-2e	Fault Tree "ADAB" Success Criteria	11-14
11-2f	Fault Tree "ADAL" Success Criteria	11-15
11-2g	Fault Tree "ADB" Success Criteria	11-15
11-2h	Fault Tree "ADL" Success Criteria	11-16
11-2i	Fault Tree "ADM" Success Criteria	11-16
11-2j	Fault Tree "ADMA" Success Criteria	11-17
11-2k	Fault Tree "ADQ" Success Criteria	11-17
11-2l	Fault Tree "ADS" Success Criteria	11-18
11-2m	Fault Tree "ADT" Success Criteria	11-18
11-2n	Fault Tree "ADW" Success Criteria	11-19
11-2o	Fault Tree "AD1" Success Criteria	11-19
11-2p	Fault Tree "AD1A" Success Criteria	11-20
11-2q	Fault Tree "ADF" Success Criteria	11-20
11-2r	Fault Tree "ADR" Success Criteria	11-21
11-2s	Fault Tree "ADRA" Success Criteria	11-21
11-2t	Fault Tree "ADU" Success Criteria	11-22
11-2u	Fault Tree "ADUM" Success Criteria	11-22
11-2v	Fault Tree "ADV" Success Criteria	11-23
11-2w	Fault Tree "ADZ" Success Criteria	11-23
11-2x	Fault Tree "ADQLT" Data Summary	11-24
11-2y	Fault Tree "ADTLT" Success Criteria	11-24
11-3	Notes Related to ADS System Fault Tree Assumptions	11-25
11-4	System Dependencies Matrix	11-26
11-5	Component Test Assumptions	11-27
11-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	11-27
11-7	Failure Probabilities Calculated	11-27
11-8	Operator Action Analysis Summary	11-28
11-9	Common Cause Failures Summary	11-28
11-10	Basic Events Data Base for the ADA System Fault Tree (Sheets 1 – 20)	11-29
12-1	List of System Fault Trees (FT)	12-10
12-2a	Fault Tree "IW2AB" Success Criteria Summary	12-11
12-2b	Fault Tree "IW2ABM" Success Criteria Summary	12-12
12-2c	Fault Tree "IW2ABA" Success Criteria Summary	12-13
12-2d	Fault Tree "IW2ABP" Success Criteria Summary	12-14
12-2e	Fault Tree "IW2ABPM" Success Criteria Summary	12-15

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
12-2f	Fault Tree "IW2ABB" Success Criteria Summary	12-16
12-2g	Fault Tree "IW2ABBM" Success Criteria Summary	12-17
12-2h	Fault Tree "IW1A" Success Criteria Summary	12-18
12-2i	Fault Tree "IW1AM" Success Criteria Summary	12-19
12-2j	Fault Tree "IWF" Success Criteria Summary	12-20
12-2k	Fault Tree "RECIRC" Success Criteria Summary	12-21
12-2l	Fault Tree "RECIRCP" Success Criteria Summary	12-22
12-2m	Fault Tree "RECIRCB" Success Criteria Summary	12-23
12-2n	Fault Tree "RECIRC1" Success Criteria Summary	12-24
12-2o	Fault Tree "RECIRC1P" Success Criteria Summary	12-25
12-2p	Fault Tree "RECIRC1B" Success Criteria Summary	12-26
12-3	System Dependency Matrix	12-27
12-4	Component Test Assumptions	12-28
12-5	Component Maintenance Assumptions	12-28
12-6	Failure Probabilities Calculated	12-29
12-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	12-29
12-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	12-30
12-9	Fault Tree Basic Events (Sheets 1 – 11)	12-31
13-1	List of System Fault Trees	13-7
13-2	Fault Tree PCT Success Criteria Summary	13-7
13-3	Notes Related to System Fault Trees Assumptions	13-7
13-4	System Dependency Matrix	13-8
13-5	Component Test Assumptions	13-8
13-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	13-9
13-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	13-9
13-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	13-9
13-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for Passive Containment Cooling System	13-10
14-1	List of System Fault Trees (At-Power)	14-8
14-2.a	Success Criteria Summary Fault Tree "FWT"	14-9
14-2.b	Success Criteria Summary Fault Tree "FWF"	14-10
14-2.c	Success Criteria Summary Fault Tree "SFWT"	14-11
14-2.d	Success Criteria Summary Fault Tree "SFW"	14-12
14-2.e	Success Criteria Summary Fault Tree "SFW1"	14-13
14-2.f	Success Criteria Summary Fault Tree "SFWP"	14-14
14-2.g	Success Criteria Summary Fault Tree "SFWM"	14-15
14-2.h	Success Criteria Summary Fault Tree "SFWA"	14-16
14-2.i	Success Criteria Summary Fault Tree "COND"	14-17
14-2.j	Success Criteria Summary Fault Tree "COND1"	14-18
14-2.k	Success Criteria Summary Fault Tree "CDS"	14-19
14-2.l	Success Criteria Summary Fault Tree "TCCW"	14-20
14-3	Notes to System Fault Tree Assumptions	14-21

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
14-4	System Dependency Matrix (Sheets 1 – 2)	14-22
14-5	Component Test Assumptions	14-24
14-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	14-25
14-7	Failure Probabilities Calculated in this Section	14-25
14-8	Operator Action Analysis Summary	14-26
14-9	Common Cause Failure (CCF) Summary	14-27
14-10	Fault Tree Basic Event for Main and Startup Feedwater System (Sheets 1 – 9)	14-28
15-1	List of System Fault Trees	15-9
15-2a	Fault Tree CSBOR1 Success Criteria Summary	15-10
15-2b	Fault Tree CVS1 Success Criteria Summary	15-11
15-2c	Fault Tree CSAX Success Criteria Summary	15-12
15-2d	Fault Tree SGHL Success Criteria Summary	15-13
15-2e	Fault Tree CSP Success Criteria Summary	15-14
15-3	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions	15-15
15-4	System Dependency Matrix	15-16
15-5	Component Test Assumptions	15-17
15-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	15-18
15-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	15-19
15-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	15-20
15-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for Chemical and Volume Control System (Sheets 1 – 4)	15-21
16-1	List of System Fault Trees	16-5
16-2	Fault Tree VLH Success Criteria Summary	16-5
16-3	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions	16-5
16-4	System Dependency Matrix	16-6
16-5	Component Test Assumptions	16-6
16-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	16-6
16-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	16-7
16-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	16-7
16-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for Containment Hydrogen Control System	16-8
17-1	List of System Fault Trees	17-7
17-2	Fault Tree Success Criteria Summary (Sheets 1 – 2)	17-8
17-3	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions	17-10
17-4	System Dependencies Matrix	17-11
17-5	Component Test Assumptions	17-12
17-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	17-12
17-7	Operator Actions and System Misposition Analysis Summary	17-13
17-8	Common Cause Failure Summary	17-13
17-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for Normal Residual Heat Removal System (Sheets 1 – 5)	17-14

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
18-1	List of System Fault Trees	18-6
18-2a	Fault Tree CCN Success Criteria Summary	18-6
18-2b	Fault Tree CCT Success Criteria Summary	18-7
18-2c	Fault Tree CCP Success Criteria Summary	18-7
18-3	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions	18-8
18-4	System Dependency Matrix	18-8
18-5	Component Test Assumptions	18-9
18-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	18-9
18-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	18-10
18-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	18-10
18-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for Component Cooling Water System (Sheets 1 – 2)	18-11
19-1	List of System Fault Trees	19-6
19-2a	Fault Tree SWN Success Criteria Summary	19-6
19-2b	Fault Tree SWT Success Criteria Summary	19-7
19-2c	Fault Tree SWP Success Criteria Summary	19-7
19-3	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions	19-8
19-4	System Dependency Matrix	19-9
19-5	Component Test Assumptions	19-10
19-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	19-10
19-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	19-11
19-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	19-11
19-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for Service Water System (Sheets 1 – 4)	19-12
20-1	List of System Fault Trees	20-5
20-2	Fault Tree VWH Success Criteria Summary	20-5
20-3	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions	20-5
20-4	System Dependency Matrix	20-6
20-5	Component Test Assumptions	20-7
20-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	20-7
20-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	20-8
20-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	20-8
20-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for Central Chilled Water System (Sheets 1 – 2)	20-9
21-1	List of System Fault Trees (Sheets 1 – 3)	21-9
21-2	Fault Tree Success Criteria Summary (Sheets 1 – 16)	21-12
21-3	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions (Sheets 1 – 3)	21-28
21-4	System Dependency Matrix	21-31
21-5	Component Test Assumptions	21-31
21-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	21-32
21-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	21-32
21-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	21-32
21-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for AC Power System (Sheets 1 – 22)	21-33

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
22-1	List of System Fault Trees (Sheets 1 – 4)	22-6
22-2	Fault Tree Success Criteria Summary (Sheets 1 – 16)	22-10
22-3	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions	22-26
22-4	Systems Dependency Matrix	22-26
22-5	Component Test Assumptions	22-27
22-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	22-27
22-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	22-27
22-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	22-28
22-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for Class 1E DC and UPS System (Sheets 1 – 12)	22-29
22-10	System Power Requirements/Dependencies (Sheets 1 – 11)	22-41
23-1	List of System Fault Trees (Sheets 1 – 3)	23-6
23-2	Fault Tree Success Criteria Summary (Sheets 1 – 10)	23-9
23-3	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions	23-19
23-4	System Dependency Matrix	23-19
23-5	Component Test Assumptions	23-20
23-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	23-20
23-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	23-20
23-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	23-21
23-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for Non-Class 1E DC and UPS Power System (Sheets 1 – 20)	23-22
24-1	AP1000 Containment Penetration List (Sheets 1 – 4)	24-7
24-2	Screening Analysis Evaluation (Sheets 1 – 5)	24-16
24-3	Containment Penetrations Not Screened Out for Normal Operation at Power Analysis	24-21
24-4	List of System Fault Trees	24-21
24-5a	Fault Tree CIC Success Criteria Summary	24-22
24-5b	Fault Tree CIA Success Criteria Summary	24-22
24-5c	Fault Tree CIB Success Criteria Summary	24-23
24-6	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions	24-23
24-7	System Dependency Matrix (Sheets 1 – 3)	24-24
24-8	Component Test Assumptions	24-27
24-9	Component Maintenance Assumptions	24-27
24-10	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	24-28
24-11	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	24-28
24-12	Fault Tree Basic Events for Containment Isolation System (Sheets 1 – 3)	24-29
25-1	List of System Fault Trees	25-8
25-2a	Fault Tree CAIAIR Success Criteria Summary	25-9
25-2b	Fault Tree CAIR Success Criteria Summary	25-9
25-2c	Fault Tree CAIAIRP Success Criteria Summary	25-10
25-2d	Fault Tree ENDCAIAI Success Criteria Summary	25-10

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
25-2e	Fault Tree ENDCAIAP Success Criteria Summary	25-11
25-2f	Fault Tree CASF Success Criteria Summary	25-11
25-3	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions	25-12
25-4	System Dependency Matrix	25-12
25-5	Component Test Assumptions	25-12
25-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	25-13
25-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	25-13
25-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	25-13
25-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for Instrument Air Subsystem (Sheets 1 – 4)	25-14
26-1	List of System Fault Trees	26-25
26-2a	Fault Tree RTPMS, and RTPMS1 Success Criteria Summary	26-26
26-2b	Fault Tree RTSTP Success Criteria Summary	26-26
26-2c	Fault Tree RCL Success Criteria Summary	26-27
26-2d.1	Fault Tree RCT Success Criteria Summary	26-27
26-2d.2	Fault Tree RCN Success Criteria Summary	26-28
26-2e	I&C Subtree Success Criteria Summary (Sheets 1 – 98)	26-29
26-3a	PMS I&C Subtree Constructions (Sheets 1 – 19)	26-127
26-3b	Representative PMS I&C Subtree Plot Listing (Sheets 1 – 14)	26-146
26-4	PMS Dependency Matrix (Sheets 1 – 3)	26-160
26-5	PMS Components Test Assumptions	26-163
26-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	26-163
26-7	Failure Probabilities Calculated in this Section (Sheets 1 – 5)	26-164
26-8	Operator Actions and System Misposition Analysis Summary (Sheets 1 – 3)	26-169
26-9	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary (Sheets 1 – 2)	26-172
26-10a	Fault Tree Basic Events for Reactor Trip System (Sheets 1 – 4)	26-174
26-10b	Fault Tree Basic Events for the I&C Subsystem (Sheets 1 – 49)	26-178
26-11	Assumed List of I&C Instrumentation (Sheets 1 – 3)	26-227
27-1	List of System Fault Trees	27-9
27-2a	Fault Tree DAS Success Criteria Summary	27-9
27-2b	Fault Tree DAS1 Success Criteria Summary	27-9
27-3	Notes Related to System Fault Tree Assumptions	27-10
27-4	System Dependency Matrix	27-10
27-5	Component Test Assumptions	27-10
27-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	27-10
27-7	Operator Actions and Misposition Analysis Summary	27-10
27-8	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary	27-11
27-9	Fault Tree Basic Events for Diverse Actuation System	27-12
28-1	List of System Fault Trees	28-20
28-2	Fault Tree Success Criteria Summary (Sheets 1 – 22)	28-21
28-3	PLS I&C Subtree Constructions (Sheets 1 – 9)	28-43

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
28-4	PLS Dependency Matrix (Sheets 1 – 2)	28-52
28-5	PLS Components Test Assumptions	28-54
28-6	Component Maintenance Assumptions	28-54
28-7	Failure Probabilities Calculated in this Section (Sheets 1 – 3)	28-55
28-8	Operator Actions and System Misposition Analysis Summary (Sheets 1 – 2)	28-58
28-9	Common Cause Failure Analysis Summary (Sheets 1 – 2)	28-60
28-10	Fault Tree Basic Events for I&C Subsystem (Sheets 1 – 68)	28-62
28-11	Assumed List of I&C Instrumentation (Sheets 1 – 3)	28-130
28-12	Assignments of Plant Systems to Logic Cabinets	28-133
28-13	Assignments of Plant Systems to the Control Group Cabinets	28-134
29-1	Electrical Components with Low CCF Rate	29-18
29-2	Common-Cause Failure Calculations (Sheets 1 – 5)	29-19
29-3	Simplification of Q_K/Q_T Equations	29-24
29A-1	Extreme Environmental Conditions (Generic Causes of Dependent Failures) Excerpted from the ANS/IEEE PRA Procedures Guide (NUREG-2300)	29A-11
29A-2	Common-Cause Failures Among Systems	29A-12
29A-3	Common-Cause Failure Equations for MGL Method	29A-13
30-1	AP1000 Human Error Probability Summary Results (Sheets 1 – 16)	30-75
30-2	Manual DAS Actuation (Sheets 1 – 2)	30-91
30-3	Dependency Level Evaluation Summary (Sheets 1 – 14)	30-93
30-4	Dependency Level Evaluation (Sheets 1 – 3)	30-107
30-5	List of Acronyms	30-110
30A-1	Analyst Responsibility Based on Sharp Steps	30A-10
30A-2	Summary of Screening Values	30A-11
30A-3	Example of Operator Action Definition	30A-12
30A-4	HEP Data Bank (Sheets 1 – 5)	30A-13
31-1	Summary of Event Tree Scalar Probabilities	31-12
32-1	Generic Data Base (Sheets 1 – 13)	32-5
32-2	Test and Maintenance Outage Generic Data	32-21
32-3	Test and Maintenance Unavailabilities Used in AP1000 Core Damage Quantification	32-22
32-4	Common Cause Factors (Sheets 1 – 5)	32-23
32-5	SIMON.OUT File (Sheets 1 – 21)	32-29
33-1	Summary of AP1000 System Fault Tree Failure Probabilities (Sheets 1 – 13)	33-7
33-2	Example Accident Sequence Definitions for Large LOCA	33-20
33-3	AP1000 PRA Dominant CDF Cutsets (Sheets 1 – 10)	33-21

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
33-4	AP1000 PRA Dominant CDF Sequences (Sheets 1 – 18)	33-31
33-5	Contribution of Initiating Events to Plant Core Damage Frequency	33-49
33-6	List of Basic Events and Their Descriptions (Sheets 1 – 33)	33-50
34-1	Post-Accident Monitoring Equipment (Sheets 1 – 2)	34-21
34-2	Level 1 Accident Class	34-23
34-3	Summary of Release Categories	34-24
34-4	3BE-1 Event Summary	34-25
34-5	3BE-2 Event Summary	34-26
34-6	3BE-4 Event Summary	34-27
34-7	3BE-5 Event Summary	34-28
34-8	3BE-6 Event Summary	34-29
34-9	3BE-7 Event Summary	34-30
34-10	3BE-3 Event Summary	34-31
34-11	3BL-1 Event Summary	34-32
34-12	3BL-2 Event Summary	34-33
34-13	3BR-1 Event Summary	34-34
34-14	3BR-1a Event Summary	34-35
34-15	3C-1 Event Summary	34-36
34-16	3C-2 Event Summary	34-37
34-17	3D-1 Event Summary	34-38
34-18	3D-2 Event Summary	34-39
34-19	3D-3 Event Summary	34-40
34-20	3D-4 Event Summary	34-41
34-21	6E-1 Event Summary	34-42
34-22	6L-1 Event Summary	34-43
34-23	1AP-1 Event Summary	34-44
34-24	1AP-2 Event Summary	34-45
34-25	1A-1 Event Summary	34-46
34-26	1A-2 Event Summary	34-47
35-1	Functional Definitions of Level 1 Accident Classes	35-21
35-2	CET Initial Conditions for Level 1 Accident Classes	35-22
35-3	Containment Event Tree Nodal Questions	35-23
35-4	Summary of Release Category Definitions	35-24
35-5	Summary of Containment Event Tree Success Criteria (Sheets 1 – 3)	35-25
35-6	Summary of Operator Actions Credited on Containment Event Tree	35-28
36-1	Summary Table for RCS Depressurization (CET Node DP)	36-6
37-1	Summary Table for Containment Isolation (CET Node IS)	37-4
38-1	Summary Table for Reflooding (CET Node RFL)	38-5

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
39-1	Material Inventories in AP1000 Reactor Vessel	39-21
39-2	Summary Table for Reactor Cavity Flooding (CET Node IR)	39-22
39-3	Summary Table for Debris Relocation to Cavity (CET Node VF)	39-22
39A-1	Core and Lower Internals Material Inventories in AP1000 Reactor Vessel	39A-14
39A-2a	Mass and Power Distributions of Debris Layers in Top-Skewed Power Shape Case	39A-15
39A-2b	Mass and Power Distributions of Debris Layers in Chopped Cosine Power Shape Case	39A-16
39A-3a	Results of Top-Skewed Power Shape Case	39A-17
39A-3b	Relocation Results of the Chopped Cosine Power Shape Case	39A-18
39A-4	Material Properties Used in In-Vessel Melting and Relocation Calculation	39A-19
39A-5	Debris Relocation Time Line	39A-20
40-1	Summary of Nodal Failure Probabilities	40-6
40-2	Nominal and Bounding Containment Failure Probability at 24 and 72 Hours	40-6
41-1	Containment Event Tree IG Nodal Failure Probability	41-33
41-2	Containment Event Tree Nodal Failure Probabilities	41-33
41-3	AP600 Scenario Dependencies for Early Detonation Analysis	41-34
41-4	Safety Margin Basis Containment Performance Requirement	41-35
41A-1	Summary of System Assumptions for AP1000 MAAP4.04 Hydrogen Analyses (Sheets 1 – 7)	41A-2
41A-2	Summary of Hydrogen Generation Results MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-10
41A-3	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results For MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-10
41A-4	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results for MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-11
41A-5	Summary of Hydrogen Generation Results MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-11
41A-6	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results for MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-12
41A-7	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results for MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-12
41A-8	Summary of Hydrogen Generation Results MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-13
41A-9	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results for MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-14
41A-10	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results for MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-15
41A-11	Summary of Hydrogen Generation Results MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-15
41A-12	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results for MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-16

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
41A-13	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results for MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-16
41A-14	Summary of Hydrogen Generation Results MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-17
41A-15	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results for MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-17
41A-16	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results for MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-18
41A-17	Summary of Hydrogen Generation Results MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-18
41A-18	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results for MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-19
41A-19	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results for MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-19
41A-20	Summary of Hydrogen Generation Results MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-20
41A-21	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results for MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-20
41A-22	Summary of Early Compartment Gas Composition Results for MAAP4 Hydrogen Mixing Analyses	41A-21
41A-23	Sequence 1A-3a	41A-22
41A-24	Sequence 1A-4a	41A-23
41A-25	Sequence 1AP-3	41A-24
41A-26	Sequence 1AP-4	41A-25
41A-27	Sequence 3D-1	41A-26
41A-28	Sequence 3D-2	41A-27
41A-29	Sequence 3D-3	41A-28
41A-30	Sequence 3D-5	41A-29
41A-31	Sequence 3BL-1	41A-30
41A-32	Sequence 3BL-2	41A-31
41A-33	Sequence 3C-1	41A-32
41A-34	Sequence 3BR-1a	41A-33
41A-35	Sequence 3BE-1	41A-34
41A-36	Sequence 3BE-2	41A-35
41A-37	Sequence 3BE-4	41A-36
41A-38	Sequence 3BE-5	41A-37
41A-39	Sequence 3BE-6	41A-38
41A-40	Sequence 3BE-8	41A-39
41A-41	Sequence 3BE-9	41A-40
42-1	Parameters Used in the Construction of the AP1000 Conditional Containment Failure Probability Distribution for Containment Temperature = 400°F	42-8
42-2	Parameters Used in the Construction of the AP1000 Conditional Containment Failure Probability Distribution for Containment Temperature = 331°F	42-8
42-3	Cumulative Containment Failure Probability, Temperature = 400°F	42-9
42-4	Cumulative Containment Failure Probability, Temperature = 331°F	42-10

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
43-1	Accident Class Frequencies	43-11
43-2	Boolean Expressions to Calculate Q1-Q29	43-12
43-3	CET Node Probabilities (Sheets 1 – 3)	43-13
43-4	Boolean Expressions for P1-P15	43-16
43-5	Contribution of PDS to LRF (Sheets 1 – 3)	43-17
43-6	Dominant CET Sequences Contributing to LRF (Sheets 1 – 69)	43-20
43-7	Summary of Release Frequency Calculations (Sheets 1 – 2)	43-89
43-8	LRF and Containment Effectiveness by Accident Class	43-91
43-9	Summary of AP1000 LRF Quantification for Internal Events At-Power	43-92
43-10	CET Event Tree Node Importances	43-93
43-11	Contribution of Initiating Events to Large Release	43-93a
43-12	LRF Sensitivity Case – Non Credit for Standby Non-Safety Systems (Sheets 1 – 9)	43-93b
43-13	LRF Cutsets for the Case – Sensitivity to Standby Systems With Credit for Manual DAS	43-93k
43A-1	AP1000 PRA Dominant CDF Sequences for At-Power Events (Sheets 1 – 6)	43A-2
43A-2	AP1000 PRA PDS Frequencies for At-Power Events	43A-8
43B-1	Calculation of Failure Probability of DP for PDS 6 (Sheets 1 – 7)	43B-2
43C-1	Evaluation of CET-Related Operator Actions	43C-2
44-1	MAAP Model Benchmarks (Sheets 1 – 4)	44-8
45-1	Environmental Release Fractions at 24 Hours After Core Damage Per Release Category	45-5
45-2	Environmental Release Fractions at 72 Hours After Core Damage Per Release Category	45-6
49-1	AP1000 Source Terms from Level 2 Analysis (MAAP)	49-9
49-2	AP1000 Source Terms for Dose Evaluation (MACCS2)	49-10
49-3	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose [Effective Dose Equivalent (EDE)], Sieverts	49-11
49-4	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose, Sieverts	49-12
49-5	Population Whole Body Dose [Effective Dose Equivalent (EDE)], 0-80.5 km Person-Sieverts	49-13
49-6	Site Boundary Red Marrow Dose (Total Acute), Sieverts	49-14
49-7	Dose Summary	49-15
49-8	Site Boundary Whole Body EDE Dose Risk – 24 Hours	49-16
49-9	Site Boundary Whole Body EDE Dose Risk – 72 Hours	49-17
49-10	Population Whole Body EDE Dose Risk – 24 Hours	49-18
49-11	Population Whole Body EDE Dose Risk – 72 Hours	49-19

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
50-1	Core Damage for At-Power Events Contribution of Initiating Events to Plant Core Damage Frequency	50-15
50-2	Core Damage for At-Power Events Conditional Core Damage Probability of Initiating Events	50-16
50-3	AP1000 PRA Core Damage for At-Power Events Accident Sequence Importances (Sheets 1 – 5)	50-17
50-4	Core Damage for At-Power Events End State Importances	50-22
50-5	Common Cause Importances – Risk Decrease (Sheets 1 – 2)	50-23
50-6	Common Cause Importances – Risk Increase (Sheets 1 – 3)	50-25
50-7	Human Error Risk Importances – Risk Decrease (Sheets 1 – 2)	50-28
50-8	Human Error Risk Importances – Risk Increase (Sheets 1 – 2)	50-30
50-9	Component Importances – Risk Decrease (Sheets 1 – 2)	50-32
50-10	Component Importances – Risk Increase (Sheets 1 – 4)	50-34
50-11	List of Systems for System Importance Analyses (Sheets 1 – 4)	50-38
50-12	System Importance Calculation Results (Sheets 1 – 2)	50-42
50-13	Systems Grouped by PRA System Importance	50-44
50-14	Operator Actions in "CMTOT.OUT" File	50-45
50-15	Contribution of IEVs to Core Damage Frequency	50-46
50-16	Case 29 – Top 50 Dominant Cutsets (Sheets 1 – 2)	50-47
50-17	Case 30 – Top 50 Dominant Cutsets (Sheets 1 – 2)	50-49
50-18	Case 31 – Top 50 Dominant Cutsets (Sheets 1 – 3)	50-51
50-19	Passive System Check Valves in "CMTOT.OUT" File	50-54
50-20	Sensitivity Case 36 – Contribution of Initiating Events to CDF	50-55
50-21	Sensitivity Case 36 – Top 50 CDF Cutsets (Sheets 1 – 8)	50-56
50-22	Risk Importances Sorted by Basic Event Identification (Sheets 1 – 13)	50-64
50-23	Risk Importances Sorted by Risk Increase (Sheets 1 – 15)	50-77
50-24	Risk Importances Sorted by Risk Decrease (Sheets 1 – 15)	50-92
50-25	Risk Increases Sorted by Slope (Birnbaum) Importance (Sheets 1 – 13)	50-107
51-1	Summary of Results of AP1000 PRA Uncertainty Analysis for Internal Initiating Events at Power	51-9
51-2	List of Input Cutset Files	51-10
51A-1	Basic Event Uncertainties (Sheets 1 – 32)	51A-3
54-1	AP1000 Initiating Event Frequencies During Shutdown Conditions	54-18
54-2	AP1000 Design Impact on AP600 Shutdown Model	54-19
54-3	Times for Loss of RNS at Mid-loop Without IRWST Injection	54-20
54-4	AP1000 & AP600 Initiating Event CDF Contributions	54-21
54-5	AP600 Shutdown Level 1 PRA Top 200 Cutsets (Sheets 1 – 25)	54-22
54-6	AP1000 Shutdown Level 1 PRA Top 200 Cutsets (Sheets 1 – 25)	54-47
54-7	Basic Event Probabilities Revised in Case 1	54-72
54-8	Revised CCF Basic Event Probabilities (Sheets 1 – 2)	54-73

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
54-9	Contribution of Initiating Events to Plant CDF – Shutdown Sensitivity Case 1	54-75
54-10	AP1000 Shutdown PRA Sensitivity Case 2 CDF Cutsets (Sheets 1 – 5)	54-76
54-11	List of Basic Events "Dropped" to Make the Sensitivity Case 2	54-81
54-12	Contribution of Initiating Events to Plant CDF – Shutdown Sensitivity Case 2	54-82
54-13	Shutdown PRA Sensitivity Case 3 (Sheets 1 – 28)	54-83
54-14	Basic Events Whose Probabilities are Changed in Case 3	54-111
54-15	AP1000 Shutdown PRA Sensitivity Case 4 CDF Cutsets (Sheets 1 – 7)	54-112
54-16	List of Basic Events "Dropped" to Make the Sensitivity Case 4	54-119
54-17	Contribution of Initiating Events to Plant CDF – Shutdown Sensitivity Case 4	54-120
55-1	Seismic Margin HCLPF Values (Sheets 1 – 4)	55-21
55-2	Basic Event HCLPF Values (Sheets 1 – 3)	55-25
55-3	EQ-IEV-STRUC HCLPF	55-28
55-4	EQ-IEV-RVFA HCLPF	55-28
55-5	EQ-IEV-LLOCA HCLPF	55-29
55-6	EQ-IEV-SLOCA HCLPF	55-29
55-7	EQ-IEV-ATWS HCLPF	55-29
56-1	Flooding Analysis Initial Screening Results (Sheets 1 – 3)	56-39
56-2	At-Power Detailed Screening Results (Sheets 1 – 5)	56-42
56-3	At-Power Flooding-Induced Core Damage Frequency Quantification Summary Results (Sheets 1 – 6)	56-47
56-4	Power Upgrade Difference Between AP1000 and AP600	56-53
56-5	Shutdown Flooding PRA	56-54
56-6	Shutdown Initiating Event CCDPs	56-55
57-1	AP1000 Fire Areas Excluding the Containment (Sheets 1 – 6)	57-33
57-2	AP1000 Fire Areas in the Containment (Sheets 1 – 2)	57-39
57-3	Fire Ignition Frequencies for AP1000 Fire Areas (Sheets 1 – 4)	57-41
57-4	Fire Ignition Frequencies for AP1000 Containment Fire Area	57-48
57-5	Fire Barrier Failure Probabilities	57-51
57-6	Automatic Suppression System Reliability	57-52
57-7	Summary of Qualitative Evaluation Results – Power Operation – Plant except Containment and Main Control Room (Sheets 1 – 15)	57-53
57-8	Summary of Qualitative Evaluation Results for Containment at Power Operation (Sheets 1 – 4)	57-72
57-9	Summary of Results (Sheets 1 – 5)	57-78
57-10	Distribution of Fire CDF Frequency by Three Major Plant Areas	57-83
57-11	Distribution of Fire CDF Frequency by Eight Plant Areas	57-84
57-12	Fire Areas Sorted by CDF (Sheets 1 – 5)	57-85
57-13	Fire Areas Sorted by CDF/FIEV (Sheets 1 – 5)	57-90
57-14	Credit for Manual Fire Suppression	57-95
57-15	Reduction of Hot Short Probability	57-96

LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

Table No.	Title	Page
57-16	Increase of Hot Short Probability	57-97
57-17	Sensitivity to Human Actions	57-98
57-18	Sensitivity to Fire Ignition Frequencies	57-99
57-19	Sensitivity to Actuation by DAS	57-100
57-20	Plant Fire CDF Without Hot Shorts	57-101
57-21	Contribution of the Plant Areas to CDF	57-102
57-22	Dominant Fire Scenarios (Sheets 1 – 4)	57-103
57A-1	Summary of Scenario CCDPs (Sheets 1 – 5)	57A-7
57A-2	AP1000 Base Case CCDPs for Initiating Events	57A-12
57A-3	DAS-ACT Fault Tree Cutsets Before Subtree Reduction	57A-13
57A-4	DAS-ACT Fault Tree Cutsets After Subtree Reduction (Sheets 1 – 10)	57A-14
57A-5	DAS-ACT Fault Tree Cutsets After Subtree Reduction (Sheets 1 – 9)	57A-24
57A-6	AP1000 Fire PRA Scenario CCDPs for Over-Conservative Cases (Sheets 1 – 3)	57A-33
57C-1	Data Used in Event Tree Scenario Frequency Calculations (Sheets 1 – 5)	57C-2
57C-2	CCDPs Used in Fire Event Trees (Sheets 1 – 5)	57C-7
59-1	Contribution of Initiating Events to Core Damage	59-39
59-2	Conditional Core Damage Probability of Initiating Events	59-40
59-3	Internal Initiating Events at Power Dominant Core Damage Sequences (Sheets 1 – 4)	59-41
59-4	Sequence 1 – Safety Injection Line Break Dominant Cutsets (SI-LB-07) (Sheets 1 – 3)	59-45
59-5	Sequence 2 – Large LOCA Dominant Cutsets (LLOCA-09)	59-48
59-6	Sequence 3 – Spurious ADS Actuation Dominant Cutsets (SPADS-08) (Sheets 1 – 3)	59-49
59-7	Sequence 4 – Safety Injection Line Break Dominant Cutsets (SI-LB-08) (Sheets 1 – 3)	59-52
59-8	Sequence 5 – Reactor Vessel Rupture Cutset (RV-RP-02)	59-55
59-9	Sequence 6 – Small LOCA Dominant Cutsets (SLOCA-05) (Sheets 1 – 3)	59-56
59-10	Sequence 7 – Medium LOCA Dominant Cutsets (MLOCA-05) (Sheets 1 – 3)	59-59
59-11	Sequence 8 – Small LOCA Dominant Cutsets (SLOCA-12) (Sheets 1 – 3)	59-62
59-12	Sequence 9 – Medium LOCA Dominant Cutsets (MLOCA-12) (Sheets 1 – 3)	59-65
59-13	Sequence 10 – Spurious ADS Actuation Dominant Cutsets (SPADS-09) (Sheets 1 – 3)	59-68
59-14	Typical System Failure Probabilities, Showing Higher Reliabilities for Safety Systems	59-71
59-15	Summary of AP1000 PRA Results	59-72
59-16	Site Boundary Whole Body EDE Dose Risk – 24 Hours	59-73
59-17	Comparison of AP1000 PRA Results to Risk Goals	59-74
59-18	AP1000 PRA-Based Insights (Sheets 1 –24)	59-75

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Title	Page
2-1	Core Damage Logic Diagram for Internal Initiators (Sheets 1 – 4)	2-47
4A-1	Example Event Tree for Illustration of Terminology	4A-19
4A-2	Functional Event Tree	4A-20
4A-3	Illustration of A/B and A&B Notation	4A-21
4A-4	Illustration of Consequential Event and ATWS End States	4A-22
4A-5	AP1000 PRA Transients Template Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 3)	4A-23
4A-6	AP1000 PRA Small LOCA Template Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 2)	4A-26
4B-1	AP1000 Large LOCA Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 2)	4B-2
4B-2	AP1000 Large Spurious ADS Actuation Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 2)	4B-4
4B-3	AP1000 Medium LOCA Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 4)	4B-6
4B-4	AP1000 CMT Line Break Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 4)	4B-10
4B-5	AP1000 SI Line Break Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 3)	4B-14
4B-6	AP1000 Small LOCA Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 6)	4B-17
4B-7	AP1000 RCS Leak Event Tree	4B-23
4B-8	AP1000 Passive RHR Tube Rupture Event Tree	4B-24
4B-9a	AP1000 Steam Generator Tube Rupture Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 3)	4B-25
4B-9b	AP1000 SGTR Continues Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 6)	4B-28
4B-10	AP1000 Reactor Vessel Rupture Event Tree	4B-34
4B-11	AP1000 Interfacing Systems LOCA Event Tree	4B-35
4B-12	AP1000 Transients With Main Feedwater Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 4)	4B-36
4B-13	AP1000 Loss of Reactor Coolant Flow Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 4)	4B-40
4B-14	AP1000 Loss of Feedwater to One SG Tree (Sheets 1 – 4)	4B-44
4B-15	AP1000 Transients With Core Power Excursion Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 4)	4B-48
4B-16	AP1000 Transients With Loss of CCW/SW Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 4)	4B-52
4B-17	AP1000 Loss of MFW Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 4)	4B-56
4B-18	AP1000 Loss of Condenser Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 4)	4B-60
4B-19	AP1000 Loss of Main Compressed Air Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 4)	4B-64
4B-20	AP1000 Loss of Offsite Power Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 7)	4B-68
4B-21	Main Steam Line Break Downstream of MSIVs Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 5)	4B-75
4B-22	Main Steam Line Break Upstream of MSIVs Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 9)	4B-80
4B-23	Stuck Open Secondary Side Safety Valve Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 5)	4B-89
4B-24a	ATWS Precursor Without Main Feedwater	4B-94
4B-24b	AP1000 ATWS Precursor Without Main Feedwater Continues Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 6)	4B-95
4B-25	ATWS Precursor With SI (Sheets 1 – 6)	4B-101
4B-26	ATWS Precursor With MFW (Sheets 1 – 4)	4B-107
7-1	Power/Control Model for Large Loads (6900-vac/480-vac Pumps, Fans, and Motors)	7-33
7-2	Power/Control Model for Motor-Operated Valves	7-35
7-3	Power/Control Model for Air-Operated Valves	7-37

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
7-4	Power/Control Model for Variable Speed Motor	7-39
7-5	An Illustration of Fault Tree Basic Events for a Pump Following the Model Given in Figure 7-1	7-41
8-1	PRHR – Simplified Piping and Instrumentation Diagram	8-23
8-2	PRHR – Simplified Valve Control Diagram	8-25
9-1	Passive Core Cooling System Simplified Sketch	9-24
9-2	Passive Core Cooling System Piping and Instrumentation Diagram	9-25
10-1	Passive Core Cooling System – Accumulator Subsystem	10-12
11-1	Automatic Depressurization System Simplified Piping and Instrumentation Diagram	11-49
12-1	Simplified Piping & Instrumentation Diagram of the IRWST/Gravity Injection Subsystem	12-42
13-1	Passive Containment Cooling System Sketch	13-11
15-1	Chemical and Volume Control System Piping and Instrumentation Diagram (Sheets 1 – 2)	15-25
17-1	Normal Residual Heat Removal System Sketch	17-19
18-1	Component Cooling Water System Piping and Instrumentation Diagram	18-13
19-1	Service Water System Piping and Instrumentation Diagram	19-17
20-1	Central Chilled Water Low-Capacity Subsystem Piping and Instrumentation Diagram (Sheets 1 – 2)	20-11
21-1	AC Power System One-Line Diagram	21-55
22-1	Class 1E DC System One-Line Diagram (Sheets 1 – 2)	22-53
22-2	Class 1E UPS One-Line Diagram	22-57
25-1	Compressed & Instrument Air System Piping and Instrumentation Diagram	25-19
29-1	IRWST Valve Configuration	29-25
30-1	Human Reliability Analysis Quantification Model	30-111
30A-1	Links Between SHARP Steps	30A-18

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-1	Case 3BE-1: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-48
34-2	Case 3BE-1: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-48
34-3	Case 3BE-1: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-49
34-4	Case 3BE-1: IRWST Injection Flow Rate DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-49
34-5	Case 3BE-1: Break Flow Rate DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-50
34-6	Case 3BE-1: Reactor Vessel Water Level DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-50
34-7	Case 3BE-1: Core Temperatures DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-51
34-8	Case 3BE-1: Containment Water Pool Elevations DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-51
34-9	Case 3BE-1: Containment Pressure DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-52
34-10	Case 3BE-1: Containment Gas Temperatures DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-52
34-11	Case 3BE-1: Core Mass DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-53
34-12	Case 3BE-1: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-53
34-13	Case 3BE-1: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-54
34-14	Case 3BE-1: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-54
34-15	Case 3BE-1: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-55
34-16	Case 3BE-1: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-55
34-17	Case 3BE-1: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment DVI Line Break, Containment Water Level	34-56
34-18	Case 3BE-2: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-56
34-19	Case 3BE-2: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-57
34-20	Case 3BE-2: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-57
34-21	Case 3BE-2: IRWST Injection Flow Rate DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-58
34-22	Case 3BE-2: Break Flow Rate DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-58

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-23	Case 3BE-2: Reactor Vessel Water Level DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-59
34-24	Case 3BE-2: Core Temperatures DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-59
34-25	Case 3BE-2: Containment Water Pool Elevations DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-60
34-26	Case 3BE-2: Containment Pressure DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-60
34-27	Case 3BE-2: Containment Gas Temperatures DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-61
34-28	Case 3BE-2: Core Mass DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-61
34-29	Case 3BE-2: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-62
34-30	Case 3BE-2: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-62
34-31	Case 3BE-2: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-63
34-32	Case 3BE-2: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-63
34-33	Case 3BE-2: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-64
34-34	Case 3BE-2: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment DVI Line Break, Fail Gravity Injection, No DVI Flooding	34-64
34-35	Case 3BE-4: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-65
34-36	Case 3BE-4: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-65
34-37	Case 3BE-4: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-66
34-38	Case 3BE-4: IRWST Injection Flow Rate Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-66
34-39	Case 3BE-4: Break Flow Rate Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-67
34-40	Case 3BE-4: Reactor Vessel Water Level Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-67
34-41	Case 3BE-4: Core Temperatures Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-68
34-42	Case 3BE-4: Containment Water Pool Elevations Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-68
34-43	Case 3BE-4: Containment Pressure Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-69
34-44	Case 3BE-4: Containment Gas Temperatures Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-69
34-45	Case 3BE-4: Core Mass Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-70

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-46	Case 3BE-4: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-70
34-47	Case 3BE-4: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-71
34-48	Case 3BE-4: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-71
34-49	Case 3BE-4: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-72
34-50	Case 3BE-4: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-72
34-51	Case 3BE-4: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	34-73
34-52	Case 3BE-5: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-73
34-53	Case 3BE-5: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-74
34-54	Case 3BE-5: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-74
34-55	Case 3BE-5: IRWST Injection Flow Rate SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-75
34-56	Case 3BE-5: Break Flow Rate SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-75
34-57	Case 3BE-5: Reactor Vessel Water Level SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-76
34-58	Case 3BE-5: Core Temperatures SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-76
34-59	Case 3BE-5: Containment Water Pool Elevations SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-77
34-60	Case 3BE-5: Containment Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-77
34-61	Case 3BE-5: Containment Gas Temperature SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-78
34-62	Case 3BE-5: Core Mass SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-78
34-63	Case 3BE-5: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-79
34-64	Case 3BE-5: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-79
34-65	Case 3BE-5: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-80
34-66	Case 3BE-5: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-80
34-67	Case 3BE-5: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-81
34-68	Case 3BE-5: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-81

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-69	Case 3BE-6: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-82
34-70	Case 3BE-6: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-82
34-71	Case 3BE-6: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-83
34-72	Case 3BE-6: IRWST Injection Flow Rate SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-83
34-73	Case 3BE-6: Break Flow Rate SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-84
34-74	Case 3BE-6: Reactor Vessel Water Level SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-84
34-75	Case 3BE-6: Core Temperatures SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-85
34-76	Case 3BE-6: Containment Water Pool Elevations SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-85
34-77	Case 3BE-6: Containment Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-86
34-78	Case 3BE-6: Containment Gas Temperature SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-86
34-79	Case 3BE-6: Core Mass SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-87
34-80	Case 3BE-6: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-87
34-81	Case 3BE-6: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-88
34-82	Case 3BE-6: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-88
34-83	Case 3BE-6: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-89
34-84	Case 3BE-6: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-89
34-85	Case 3BE-6: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-90
34-86	Case 3BE-7: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-90
34-87	Case 3BE-7: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-91
34-88	Case 3BE-7: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-91
34-89	Case 3BE-7: IRWST Injection Flow Rate SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-92
34-90	Case 3BE-7: Break Flow Rate SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-92
34-91	Case 3BE-7: Reactor Vessel Water Level SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-93
34-92	Case 3BE-7: Core Temperatures SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-93

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-93	Case 3BE-7: Containment Water Pool Elevations SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-94
34-94	Case 3BE-7: Containment Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-94
34-95	Case 3BE-7: Containment Gas Temperature SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-95
34-96	Case 3BE-7: Core Mass SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-95
34-97	Case 3BE-7: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-96
34-98	Case 3BE-7: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-96
34-99	Case 3BE-7: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-97
34-100	Case 3BE-7: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-97
34-101	Case 3BE-7: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-98
34-102	Case 3BE-7: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-98
34-103	Case 3BE-3: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-99
34-104	Case 3BE-3: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rate DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-99
34-105	Case 3BE-3: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-100
34-106	Case 3BE-3: IRWST Injection Flow Rate DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-100
34-107	Case 3BE-3: Break Flow Rate DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-101
34-108	Case 3BE-3: Reactor Vessel Water Level DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-101
34-109	Case 3BE-3: Core Temperatures DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-102
34-110	Case 3BE-3: Containment Water Pool Elevations DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-102
34-111	Case 3BE-3: Containment Pressure DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-103
34-112	Case 3BE-3: Containment Gas Temperature DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-103
34-113	Case 3BE-3: Core Mass DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-104
34-114	Case 3BE-3: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-104

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-115	Case 3BE-3: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-105
34-116	Case 3BE-3: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-105
34-117	Case 3BE-3: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-106
34-118	Case 3BE-3: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-106
34-119	Case 3BE-3: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding	34-107
34-120	Case 3BL-1: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-107
34-121	Case 3BL-1: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-108
34-122	Case 3BL-1: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-108
34-123	Case 3BL-1: IRWST Injection Flow Rate SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-109
34-124	Case 3BL-1: Break Flow Rate SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-109
34-125	Case 3BL-1: Reactor Vessel Water Level SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-110
34-126	Case 3BL-1: Core Temperatures SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-110
34-127	Case 3BL-1: Containment Water Pool Elevations SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-111
34-128	Case 3BL-1: Containment Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-111
34-129	Case 3BL-1: Containment Gas Temperature SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-112
34-130	Case 3BL-1: Core Mass SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-112
34-131	Case 3BL-1: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-113
34-132	Case 3BL-1: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-113
34-133	Case 3BL-1: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-114
34-134	Case 3BL-1: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-114
34-135	Case 3BL-1: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-115
34-136	Case 3BL-1: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	34-115
34-137	Case 3BL-2: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-116

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-138	Case 3BL-2: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-116
34-139	Case 3BL-2: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-117
34-140	Case 3BL-2: IRWST Injection Flow Rate DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-117
34-141	Case 3BL-2: Break Flow Rate DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-118
34-142	Case 3BL-2: Reactor Vessel Water Level DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-118
34-143	Case 3BL-2: Core Temperatures DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-119
34-144	Case 3BL-2: Containment Water Pool Elevations DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-119
34-145	Case 3BL-2: Containment Pressure DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-120
34-146	Case 3BL-2: Containment Gas Temperature DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-120
34-147	Case 3BL-2: Core Mass DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-121
34-148	Case 3BL-2: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-121
34-149	Case 3BL-2: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-122
34-150	Case 3BL-2: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-122
34-151	Case 3BL-2: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-123
34-152	Case 3BL-2: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-123
34-153	Case 3BL-2: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection	34-124
34-154	Case 3BR-1: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-124
34-155	Case 3BR-1: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-125
34-156	Case 3BR-1: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-125
34-157	Case 3BR-1: IRWST Injection Flow Rate CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-126
34-158	Case 3BR-1: Break Flow Rate CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-126
34-159	Case 3BR-1: Reactor Vessel Water Level CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-127

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-160	Case 3BR-1: Core Temperatures CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-127
34-161	Case 3BR-1: Containment Water Pool Elevations CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-128
34-162	Case 3BR-1: Containment Pressure CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-128
34-163	Case 3BR-1: Containment Gas Temperature CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-129
34-164	Case 3BR-1: Core Mass CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-129
34-165	Case 3BR-1: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-130
34-166	Case 3BR-1: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-130
34-167	Case 3BR-1: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-131
34-168	Case 3BR-1: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-131
34-169	Case 3BR-1: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-132
34-170	Case 3BR-1: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment CL LBLOCA to Loop Compartment 2/2 Gravity Injection/Recirculation Lines	34-132
34-171	Case 3BR-1a: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-133
34-172	Case 3BR-1a: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-133
34-173	Case 3BR-1a: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-134
34-174	Case 3BR-1a: IRWST Injection Flow Rate CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-134
34-175	Case 3BR-1a: Break Flow Rate CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-135
34-176	Case 3BR-1a: Reactor Vessel Water Level CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-135
34-177	Case 3BR-1a: Core Temperatures CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-136
34-178	Case 3BR-1a: Containment Water Pool Elevations CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-136
34-179	Case 3BR-1a: Containment Pressure CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-137

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-180	Case 3BR-1a: Containment Gas Temperature CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-137
34-181	Case 3BR-1a: Core Mass CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-138
34-182	Case 3BR-1a: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-138
34-183	Case 3BR-1a: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-139
34-184	Case 3BR-1a: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-139
34-185	Case 3BR-1a: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-140
34-186	Case 3BR-1a: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-140
34-187	Case 3BR-1a: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment CL LBLOCA with Failed Accumulators	34-141
34-188	Case 3C-1: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure Vessel Rupture	34-141
34-189	Case 3C-1: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates Vessel Rupture	34-142
34-190	Case 3C-1: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass Vessel Rupture	34-142
34-191	Case 3C-1: IRWST Injection Flow Rate Vessel Rupture	34-143
34-192	Case 3C-1: Break Flow Rate Vessel Rupture	34-143
34-193	Case 3C-1: Reactor Vessel Water Level Vessel Rupture	34-144
34-194	Case 3C-1: Core Temperatures Vessel Rupture	34-144
34-195	Case 3C-1: Containment Water Pool Elevations Vessel Rupture	34-145
34-196	Case 3C-1: Containment Pressure Vessel Rupture	34-145
34-197	Case 3C-1: Containment Gas Temperature Vessel Rupture	34-146
34-198	Case 3C-1: Core Mass Vessel Rupture	34-146
34-199	Case 3C-1: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer Vessel Rupture	34-147
34-200	Case 3C-1: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation Vessel Rupture	34-147
34-201	Case 3C-1: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment Vessel Rupture	34-148
34-202	Case 3C-1: Mass Fraction of Noble Gas Released to Environment Vessel Rupture	34-148
34-203	Case 3C-1: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment Vessel Rupture	34-149
34-204	Case 3C-1: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment Vessel Rupture	34-149
34-205	Case 3C-2: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-150
34-206	Case 3C-2: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-150
34-207	Case 3C-2: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-151

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-208	Case 3C-2: IRWST Injection Flow Rate Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-151
34-209	Case 3C-2: Break Flow Rate Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-152
34-210	Case 3C-2: Reactor Vessel Water Level Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-152
34-211	Case 3C-2: Core Temperatures Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-153
34-212	Case 3C-2: Containment Water Pool Elevations Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-153
34-213	Case 3C-2: Containment Pressure Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-154
34-214	Case 3C-2: Containment Gas Temperature Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-154
34-215	Case 3C-2: Core Mass Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-155
34-216	Case 3C-2: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-155
34-217	Case 3C-2: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-156
34-218	Case 3C-2: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-156
34-219	Case 3C-2: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-157
34-220	Case 3C-2: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-157
34-221	Case 3C-2: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure	34-158
34-222	Case 3D-1: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-158
34-223	Case 3D-1: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-159
34-224	Case 3D-1: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-159
34-225	Case 3D-1: IRWST Injection Flow Rate Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-160
34-226	Case 3D-1: Break Flow Rate Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-160
34-227	Case 3D-1: Reactor Vessel Water Level Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-161
34-228	Case 3D-1: Core Temperatures Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-161
34-229	Case 3D-1: Containment Water Pool Elevations Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-162
34-230	Case 3D-1: Containment Pressure Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-162
34-231	Case 3D-1: Containment Gas Temperature Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-163
34-232	Case 3D-1: Core Mass Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-163

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-233	Case 3D-1: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-164
34-234	Case 3D-1: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-164
34-235	Case 3D-1: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-165
34-236	Case 3D-1: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-165
34-237	Case 3D-1: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-166
34-238	Case 3D-1: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	34-166
34-239	Case 3D-2: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-167
34-240	Case 3D-2: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-167
34-241	Case 3D-2: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-168
34-242	Case 3D-2: IRWST Injection Flow Rate Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-168
34-243	Case 3D-2: Break Flow Rate Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-169
34-244	Case 3D-2: Reactor Vessel Water Level Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-169
34-245	Case 3D-2: Core Temperatures Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-170
34-246	Case 3D-2: Containment Pool Water Elevations Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-170
34-247	Case 3D-2: Containment Pressure Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-171
34-248	Case 3D-2: Containment Gas Temperature Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-171
34-249	Case 3D-2: Core Mass Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-172
34-250	Case 3D-2: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-172
34-251	Case 3D-2: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-173
34-252	Case 3D-2: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-173
34-253	Case 3D-2: Mass Fraction of Noble Gas Released to Environment Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-174
34-254	Case 3D-2: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-174
34-255	Case 3D-2: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment Spurious ADS-2 with Failed CMTs	34-175
34-256	Case 3D-3: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-175
34-257	Case 3D-3: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-176

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-258	Case 3D-3: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-176
34-259	Case 3D-3: IRWST Injection Flow Rate DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-177
34-260	Case 3D-3: Break Flow Rate DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-177
34-261	Case 3D-3: Reactor Vessel Water Level DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-178
34-262	Case 3D-3: Core Temperatures DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-178
34-263	Case 3D-3: Containment Water Pool Elevations DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-179
34-264	Case 3D-3: Containment Pressure DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-179
34-265	Case 3D-3: Containment Gas Temperature DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-180
34-266	Case 3D-3: Core Mass DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-180
34-267	Case 3D-3: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-181
34-268	Case 3D-3: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-181
34-269	Case 3D-3: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-182
34-270	Case 3D-3: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-182
34-271	Case 3D-3: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-183
34-272	Case 3D-3: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment DVI Line Break with Failed ADS	34-183
34-273	Case 3D-4: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-184
34-274	Case 3D-4: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-184
34-275	Case 3D-4: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-185
34-276	Case 3D-4: IRWST Injection Flow Rate Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-185
34-277	Case 3D-4: Break Flow Rate Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-186
34-278	Case 3D-4: Reactor Vessel Water Level Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-186
34-279	Case 3D-4: Core Temperatures Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-187
34-280	Case 3D-4: Containment Water Pool Elevations Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-187
34-281	Case 3D-4: Containment Pressure Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-188

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-282	Case 3D-4: Containment Gas Temperature Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-188
34-283	Case 3D-4: Core Mass Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-189
34-284	Case 3D-4: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-189
34-285	Case 3D-4: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-190
34-286	Case 3D-4: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-190
34-287	Case 3D-4: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-191
34-288	Case 3D-4: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-191
34-289	Case 3D-4: Mass Fraction of SrO Release to Environment Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	34-192
34-290	Case 6E-1: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure SGTR Early Core Melt	34-192
34-291	Case 6E-1: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates SGTR Early Core Melt	34-193
34-292	Case 6E-1: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass SGTR Early Core Melt	34-193
34-293	Case 6E-1: IRWST Injection Flow Rate SGTR Early Core Melt	34-194
34-294	Case 6E-1: Break Flow Rate SGTR Early Core Melt	34-194
34-295	Case 6E-1: Reactor Vessel Water Level SGTR Early Core Melt	34-195
34-296	Case 6E-1: Core Temperatures SGTR Early Core Melt	34-195
34-297	Case 6E-1: Containment Water Pool Elevations SGTR Early Core Melt	34-196
34-298	Case 6E-1: Containment Pressure SGTR Early Core Melt	34-196
34-299	Case 6E-1: Containment Gas Temperature SGTR Early Core Melt	34-197
34-300	Case 6E-1: Core Mass SGTR Early Core Melt	34-197
34-301	Case 6E-1: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer SGTR Early Core Melt	34-198
34-302	Case 6E-1: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation SGTR Early Core Melt	34-198
34-303	Case 6E-1: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment SGTR Early Core Melt	34-199
34-304	Case 6E-1: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment SGTR Early Core Melt	34-199
34-305	Case 6E-1: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment SGTR Early Core Melt	34-200
34-306	Case 6E-1: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment SGTR Early Core Melt	34-200
34-307	Case 6L-1: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-201
34-308	Case 6L-1: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-201

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-309	Case 6L-1: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-202
34-310	Case 6L-1: IRWST Injection Flow Rate SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-202
34-311	Case 6L-1: Break Flow Rate SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-203
34-312	Case 6L-1: Reactor Vessel Water Level SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-203
34-313	Case 6L-1: Core Temperatures SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-204
34-314	Case 6L-1: Containment Water Pool Elevations SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-204
34-315	Case 6L-1: Containment Pressure SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-205
34-316	Case 6L-1: Containment Gas Temperature SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-205
34-317	Case 6L-1: Core Mass SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-206
34-318	Case 6L-1: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-206
34-319	Case 6L-1: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-207
34-320	Case 6L-1: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-207
34-321	Case 6L-1: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-208
34-322	Case 6L-1: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-208
34-323	Case 6L-1: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment SGTR Core Melt Failure at Recirculation	34-209
34-324	Case 1AP-1: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-209
34-325	Case 1AP-1: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-210
34-326	Case 1AP-1: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-210
34-327	Case 1AP-1: IRWST Injection Flow Rate SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-211
34-328	Case 1AP-1: Break Flow Rate SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-211
34-329	Case 1AP-1: Reactor Vessel Water Level SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-212
34-330	Case 1AP-1: Core Temperatures SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-212
34-331	Case 1AP-1: Containment Pool Water Elevations SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-213
34-332	Case 1AP-1: Containment Pressure SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-213
34-333	Case 1AP-1: Containment Gas Temperature SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-214

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-334	Case 1AP-1: Core Mass SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-214
34-335	Case 1AP-1: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-215
34-336	Case 1AP-1: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-215
34-337	Case 1AP-1: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-216
34-338	Case 1AP-1: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-216
34-339	Case 1AP-1: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-217
34-340	Case 1AP-1: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-217
34-341	Case 1AP-2: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-218
34-342	Case 1AP-2: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-218
34-343	Case 1AP-2: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-219
34-344	Case 1AP-2: IRWST Injection Flow Rate SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-219
34-345	Case 1AP-2: Break Flow Rate SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-220
34-346	Case 1AP-2: Reactor Vessel Water Level SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-220
34-347	Case 1AP-2: Core Temperatures SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-221
34-348	Case 1AP-2: Containment Water Pool Elevations SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-221
34-349	Case 1AP-2: Containment Pressure SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-222
34-350	Case 1AP-2: Containment Gas Temperature SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-222
34-351	Case 1AP-2: Core Mass SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-223
34-352	Case 1AP-2: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-223
34-353	Case 1AP-2: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-224
34-354	Case 1AP-2: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-224
34-355	Case 1AP-2: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-225
34-356	Case 1AP-2: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-225
34-357	Case 1AP-2: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment SBLOCA with PRHR, CMTs Failed	34-226

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-358	Case 1A-1: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-226
34-359	Case 1A-1: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-227
34-360	Case 1A-1: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-227
34-361	Case 1A-1: IRWST Injection Flow Rate Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-228
34-362	Case 1A-1: Break Flow Rate Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-228
34-363	Case 1A-1: Reactor Vessel Water Level Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-229
34-364	Case 1A-1: Core Temperatures Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-229
34-365	Case 1A-1: Containment Pool Water Elevations Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-230
34-366	Case 1A-1: Containment Pressure Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-230
34-367	Case 1A-1: Containment Gas Temperature Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-231
34-368	Case 1A-1: Core Mass Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-231
34-369	Case 1A-1: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-232
34-370	Case 1A-1: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-232
34-371	Case 1A-1: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-233
34-372	Case 1A-1: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-233
34-373	Case 1A-1: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-234
34-374	Case 1A-1: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-234
34-375	Case 1A-2: Reactor Coolant System and Steam Generator Pressure Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-235
34-376	Case 1A-2: ADS Stage 4 Flow Rates Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-235
34-377	Case 1A-2: Accumulator/CMT Water Mass Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-236
34-378	Case 1A-2: IRWST Injection Flow Rate Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-236
34-379	Case 1A-2: Break Flow Rate Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-237
34-380	Case 1A-2: Reactor Vessel Water Level Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-237
34-381	Case 1A-2: Core Temperatures Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-238
34-382	Case 1A-2: Containment Water Pool Elevations Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-238
34-383	Case 1A-2: Containment Pressure Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-239
34-384	Case 1A-2: Containment Gas Temperature Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-239
34-385	Case 1A-2: Core Mass Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-240

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
34-386	Case 1A-2: Reactor Pressure Vessel to Cavity Water Heat Transfer Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-240
34-387	Case 1A-2: In-Vessel Hydrogen Generation Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-241
34-388	Case 1A-2: Mass Fraction of CsI Released to Containment Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-241
34-389	Case 1A-2: Mass Fraction of Noble Gases Released to Environment Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-242
34-390	Case 1A-2: Mass Fraction of Fission Products Released to Environment Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-242
34-391	Case 1A-2: Mass Fraction of SrO Released to Environment Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	34-243
35-1	Containment Event Tree	35-29
36-1	AP1000 Accident Class 1A Base Case for Node DP Success – RCS Pressure	36-7
36-2	AP1000 Accident Class 1A Base Case for Node DP Success – Core-Exit Gas Temperature	36-8
36-3	AP1000 Accident Class 1A Base Case for Node DP Success – Steam Generator Tube Creep Damage	36-9
36-4	AP1000 Steam Generator Tube Rupture with PRHR and Stuck-Open SV – Passive RHR Heat Removal	36-10
36-5	AP1000 Steam Generator Tube Rupture with PRHR and Stuck-Open SV – Core Makeup Tank Flow (one tank)	36-11
36-6	AP1000 Steam Generator Tube Rupture with PRHR and Stuck-Open SV – Reactor Coolant System Pressure	36-12
36-7	AP1000 Steam Generator Tube Rupture with PRHR and Stuck-Open SV – Core-Exit Gas Temperature	36-13
39-1	AP1000 Base Case In-Vessel Retention of Molten Core Debris	39-23
39-2	AP1000 Core Shroud	39-24
39-3	Comparison of ULPU-2000 Configuration III and ULPU-2000 Configuration IV	39-25
39-4	Effect of Water Level on Water Circulation During IVR	39-26
39-5	ULPU-2000 Configuration IV Results (Reference 39-4)	39-27
39-6	AP1000 In-Vessel Retention of Molten Core Debris Quantification Zirconium Oxidation Fraction Input Probability Distribution	39-28
39-7	AP1000 In-Vessel Retention of Molten Core Debris Quantification Mass of Steel in Debris Input Probability Distribution	39-29
39-8	AP1000 In-Vessel Retention of Molten Core Debris Quantification Time of Final Bounding State Input Probability Distribution	39-30
39-9	AP1000 In-Vessel Retention of Molten Core Debris Quantification Height of the Oxide Layer	39-31

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
39-10	AP1000 In-Vessel Retention of Molten Core Debris Quantification Height of the Metal Layer	39-32
39-11	AP1000 In-Vessel Retention of Molten Core Debris Quantification Power Density in Oxide Debris	39-33
39-12	AP1000 In-Vessel Retention of Molten Core Debris Quantification Internal Rayleigh Number in the Oxide Layer	39-34
39-13	AP1000 In-Vessel Retention of Molten Core Debris Quantification External Rayleigh Number in the Metal Layer	39-35
39-14	AP1000 In-Vessel Retention of Molten Core Debris Quantification Normalized Heat Fluxes	39-36
39-15	AP1000 Passive Core Cooling System	39-37
39-16	Containment Floodable Region	39-38
39-17	Containment Floodable Region – Exploded View	39-39
39-18	AP1000 Cavity Flooding Rate	39-40
39-19	Schematic of the AP1000 Reactor Vessel, Vessel Cavity, Vessel Insulation, and Vents	39-41
39A-1	AP1000 Reactor Pressure Vessel, Core and Lower Internals	39A-21
39A-2	Core Shroud	39A-22
39A-3	Bottom of Core Shroud, Core Barrel, and Lower Core Support Plate (Not to Scale)	39A-23
39A-4	Axial Power Shapes Used for Core Relocation Analysis	39A-24
39A-5	Radial Power Shape Used for Core Relocation Analysis	39A-25
39A-6	Cross Section Geometry of Finite Difference Computational Model	39A-26
39A-7	Computational Mesh for Finite Difference Computational Model	39A-27
39A-8	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Top-Skewed Power Shape Reactor – Coolant System Pressure	39A-28
39A-9	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Top-Skewed Power Shape – Containment and Reactor Coolant System Pressure	39A-28
39A-10	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Chopped Cosine Power Shape – Reactor Vessel Mixture Level	39A-29
39A-11	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Top-Skewed Power Shape – Hottest Temperature in Core	39A-29
39A-12	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Top-Skewed Power Shape – Mass of Hydrogen Generated in Core	39A-30
39A-13	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Top-Skewed Power Shape Temperature of Core Shroud/Barrel (Core Elevation 1.7 – 2.0 m)	39A-30
39A-14	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Top-Skewed Power Shape Temperature of Core Shroud/Barrel (Core Elevation 2.0 – 2.3 m)	39A-31
39A-15	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Top-Skewed Power Shape – Mass of Core Shroud/Barrel	39A-31
39A-16	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Top-Skewed Power Shape Volume of Debris in Reactor Vessel Lower Plenum	39A-32

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
39A-17	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Chopped Cosine Power Shape – Reactor Coolant System Pressure	39A-32
39A-18	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Chopped Cosine Power Shape – Containment and Reactor Coolant System Pressure	39A-33
39A-19	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Chopped Cosine Power Shape – Reactor Vessel Mixture Level	39A-33
39A-20	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Chopped Cosine Power Shape – Hottest Temperature in Core	39A-34
39A-21	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Chopped Cosine Power Shape – Mass of Hydrogen Generated in Core	39A-34
39A-22	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Chopped Cosine Power Shape Temperature of Core Shroud/Barrel (Core Elevation 1.1 – 1.4 m)	39A-35
39A-23	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Chopped Cosine Power Shape Temperature of Core Shroud/Barrel (Core Elevation 1.4 – 1.7 m)	39A-35
39A-24	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Chopped Cosine Power Shape – Mass of Core Shroud/Barrel	39A-36
39A-25	MAAP4 AP1000 Core Melting and Relocation, Chopped Cosine Power Shape Volume of Debris in Reactor Vessel Lower Plenum	39A-36
39A-26	Initial Oxide Relocation to Lower Plenum	39A-37
39A-27	Finite Difference Result for Top-Skewed Power Shape at Level 5	39A-38
39A-28	Finite Difference Temperature Map Level 5 at 5380 Seconds for Top-Skewed Power Shape Case	39A-38
39A-29	MAAP4 Core Temperature Profile for Top-Skewed Power Shape Core Elevation = 2.0 – 2.3 m Above Bottom of Active Fuel (Core Axial Row 12)	39A-39
39A-30	Relocation of Corium	39A-39
39A-31	Model for Relocation to Lower Plenum	39A-40
40-1	AP1000 Passive Containment Cooling System	40-7
40-2	Schematic of Passive Containment Cooling System Piping	40-8
40-3	AP1000 Containment Venting Pressure Response	40-9
40-4	AP1000 Containment Venting Loss of Containment Air	40-10
40-5	AP1000 Dry PCS Containment Pressure Response	40-11
40-6	AP1000 Dry PCS Containment Temperature Response	40-12
41-1	IRWST Hydrogen Venting	41-36
41-2	Accident Class 3BE Early Detonation Decomposition Event Tree – Given RFL Success	41-37
41-3	Accident Class 3BE Early Detonation Decomposition Event Tree – Given RFL Failure	41-38
41-4	Accident Class 3BL Early Detonation Decomposition Event Tree	41-39
41-5	Accident Class 3C/3BR Early Detonation Decomposition Event Tree	41-40
41-6	Accident Class 3D/1D Early Detonation Decomposition Event Tree	41-41
41-7	Accident Class 1AP Early Detonation Decomposition Event Tree	41-42

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41-8	Boil-Off Hydrogen Generation Probability Density Function	41-43
41-9	No Reflood Pre-Burn Containment Pressure Probability Density Function	41-44
41-10	No-Reflood Hydrogen Deflagration Peak Pressure Probability	41-45
41-11	Early Reflood Hydrogen Generation Probability Density Function	41-46
41-12	Early Reflood Pre-Burn Containment Pressure Probability Density Function	41-47
41-13	Early Reflood Hydrogen Deflagration Peak Pressure Probability	41-48
41-14	Late Reflood Hydrogen Generation Probability Density Function	41-49
41-15	Late Reflood Pre-Burn Containment Pressure Probability Density Function	41-50
41-16	Late Reflood Hydrogen Deflagration Peak Pressure Probability	41-51
41-17	Accident Class 3BE Intermediate Detonation Decomposition Event Tree – Given RFL Success	41-52
41-18	Accident Class 3BE Intermediate Detonation Decomposition Event Tree – Given RFL Failure	41-53
41-19	Accident Class 3BL Intermediate Detonation Decomposition Event Tree	41-54
41-20	Accident Class 3C/3BR Intermediate Detonation Decomposition Event Tree	41-55
41-21	Accident Class 3D/1D Intermediate Detonation Decomposition Event Tree	41-56
41-22	Accident Class 1AP Intermediate Detonation Decomposition Event Tree	41-57
41A-1	Case 3BE-1: Reactor Coolant System Pressure DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-41
41A-2	Case 3BE-1: Core-Exit Gas Temperature DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-41
41A-3	Case 3BE-1: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-42
41A-4	Case 3BE-1: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-42
41A-5	Case 3BE-1: Containment Pressure DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-43
41A-6	Case 3BE-1: Containment Gas Temperature DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-43
41A-7	Case 3BE-1: Containment Compartments Water Level DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-44
41A-8	Case 3BE-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-44
41A-9	Case 3BE-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-45
41A-10	Case 3BE-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-45
41A-11	Case 3BE-1: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-46
41A-12	Case 3BE-1: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-46

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-13	Case 3BE-1: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-47
41A-14	Case 3BE-1: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-47
41A-15	Case 3BE-1: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-48
41A-16	Case 3BE-1: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-48
41A-17	Case 3BE-1: Equivalence Ratio in PXS DVI Line Break for Containment Water Level	41A-49
41A-18	Case 3BE-2: Reactor Coolant System Pressure DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-49
41A-19	Case 3BE-2: Core-Exit Gas Temperature DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-50
41A-20	Case 3BE-2: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-50
41A-21	Case 3BE-2: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-51
41A-22	Case 3BE-2: Containment Pressure DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-51
41A-23	Case 3BE-2: Containment Gas Temperature DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-52
41A-24	Case 3BE-2: Containment Compartments Water Level DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-52
41A-25	Case 3BE-2: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-53
41A-26	Case 3BE-2: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-53
41A-27	Case 3BE-2: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-54
41A-28	Case 3BE-2: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-54
41A-29	Case 3BE-2: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-55
41A-30	Case 3BE-2: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-55
41A-31	Case 3BE-2: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-56
41A-32	Case 3BE-2: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-56
41A-33	Case 3BE-2: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-57

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-34	Case 3BE-2: Equivalence Ratio in PXS DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Injection and No PXS Flooding	41A-57
41A-35	Case 3BE-4: Reactor Coolant System Pressure Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-58
41A-36	Case 3BE-4: Core-Exit Gas Temperature Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-58
41A-37	Case 3BE-4: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-59
41A-38	Case 3BE-4: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-59
41A-39	Case 3BE-4: Containment Pressure Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-60
41A-40	Case 3BE-4: Containment Gas Temperature Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-60
41A-41	Case 3BE-4: Containment Compartments Water Level Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-61
41A-42	Case 3BE-4: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-61
41A-43	Case 3BE-4: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-62
41A-44	Case 3BE-4: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-62
41A-45	Case 3BE-4: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-63
41A-46	Case 3BE-4: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-63
41A-47	Case 3BE-4: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-64
41A-48	Case 3BE-4: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-64
41A-49	Case 3BE-4: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-65
41A-50	Case 3BE-4: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-65
41A-51	Case 3BE-4: Equivalence Ratio in PXS Spurious ADS, Failed Gravity Injection	41A-66
41A-52	Case 3BE-5: Reactor Coolant System Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-66
41A-53	Case 3BE-5: Core-Exit Gas Temperature SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-67
41A-54	Case 3BE-5: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-67
41A-55	Case 3BE-5: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-68

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-56	Case 3BE-5: Containment Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-68
41A-57	Case 3BE-5: Containment Gas Temperature SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-69
41A-58	Case 3BE-5: Containment Compartments Water Level SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-69
41A-59	Case 3BE-5: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-70
41A-60	Case 3BE-5: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-70
41A-61	Case 3BE-5: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-71
41A-62	Case 3BE-5: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-71
41A-63	Case 3BE-5: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-72
41A-64	Case 3BE-5: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-72
41A-65	Case 3BE-5: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-73
41A-66	Case 3BE-5: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-73
41A-67	Case 3BE-5: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-74
41A-68	Case 3BE-5: Equivalence Ratio in PXS SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-74
41A-69	Case 3BE-6: Reactor Coolant System Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-75
41A-70	Case 3BE-6: Core-Exit Gas Temperature SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-75
41A-71	Case 3BE-6: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-76
41A-72	Case 3BE-6: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-76
41A-73	Case 3BE-6: Containment Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-77
41A-74	Case 3BE-6: Containment Gas Temperature SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-77
41A-75	Case 3BE-6: Containment Compartments Water Level SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-78
41A-76	Case 3BE-6: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-78
41A-77	Case 3BE-6: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-79

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-78	Case 3BE-6: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-79
41A-79	Case 3BE-6: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-80
41A-80	Case 3BE-6: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-80
41A-81	Case 3BE-6: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-81
41A-82	Case 3BE-6: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-81
41A-83	Case 3BE-6: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-82
41A-84	Case 3BE-6: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-82
41A-85	Case 3BE-6: Equivalence Ratio in PXS SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection	41A-83
41A-86	Case 3BE-8: Reactor Coolant System Pressure SGTR	41A-83
41A-87	Case 3BE-8: Core-Exit Gas Temperature SGTR	41A-84
41A-88	Case 3BE-8: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level SGTR	41A-84
41A-89	Case 3BE-8: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel SGTR	41A-85
41A-90	Case 3BE-8: Containment Pressure SGTR	41A-85
41A-91	Case 3BE-8: Containment Gas Temperature SGTR	41A-86
41A-92	Case 3BE-8: Containment Compartments Water Level SGTR	41A-86
41A-93	Case 3BE-8: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SGTR	41A-87
41A-94	Case 3BE-8: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration SGTR	41A-87
41A-95	Case 3BE-8: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration SGTR	41A-88
41A-96	Case 3BE-8: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SGTR	41A-88
41A-97	Case 3BE-8: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration SGTR	41A-89
41A-98	Case 3BE-8: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration SGTR	41A-89
41A-99	Case 3BE-8: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room SGTR	41A-90
41A-100	Case 3BE-8: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room SGTR	41A-90
41A-101	Case 3BE-8: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST SGTR	41A-91
41A-102	Case 3BE-8: Equivalence Ratio in PXS SGTR	41A-91
41A-103	Case 3BE-9: Reactor Coolant System Pressure SGTR	41A-92
41A-104	Case 3BE-9: Core-Exit Gas Temperature SGTR	41A-92
41A-105	Case 3BE-9: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level SGTR	41A-93
41A-106	Case 3BE-9: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel SGTR	41A-93
41A-107	Case 3BE-9: Containment Pressure SGTR	41A-94
41A-108	Case 3BE-9: Containment Gas Temperature SGTR	41A-94
41A-109	Case 3BE-9: Containment Compartments Water Level SGTR	41A-95
41A-110	Case 3BE-9: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SGTR	41A-95
41A-111	Case 3BE-9: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration SGTR	41A-96
41A-112	Case 3BE-9: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration SGTR	41A-96

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-113	Case 3BE-9: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SGTR	41A-97
41A-114	Case 3BE-9: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration SGTR	41A-97
41A-115	Case 3BE-9: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration SGTR	41A-98
41A-116	Case 3BE-9: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room SGTR	41A-98
41A-117	Case 3BE-9: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room SGTR	41A-99
41A-118	Case 3BE-9: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST SGTR	41A-99
41A-119	Case 3BE-9: Equivalence Ratio in PXS SGTR	41A-100
41A-120	Case 3BL-1: Reactor Coolant System Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-100
41A-121	Case 3BL-1: Core-Exit Gas Temperature SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-101
41A-122	Case 3BL-1: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-101
41A-123	Case 3BL-1: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-102
41A-124	Case 3BL-1: Containment Pressure SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-102
41A-125	Case 3BL-1: Containment Gas Temperature SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-103
41A-126	Case 3BL-1: Containment Compartments Water Level SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-103
41A-127	Case 3BL-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-104
41A-128	Case 3BL-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-104
41A-129	Case 3BL-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-105
41A-130	Case 3BL-1: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-105
41A-131	Case 3BL-1: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-106
41A-132	Case 3BL-1: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-106
41A-133	Case 3BL-1: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-107
41A-134	Case 3BL-1: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-107
41A-135	Case 3BL-1: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-108
41A-136	Case 3BL-1: Equivalence Ratio in PXS SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-108
41A-137	Case 3BL-2: Reactor Coolant System Pressure DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-109

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-138	Case 3BL-2: Core-Exit Gas Temperature DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-109
41A-139	Case 3BL-2: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-110
41A-140	Case 3BL-2: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-110
41A-141	Case 3BL-2: Containment Pressure DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-111
41A-142	Case 3BL-2: Containment Gas Temperature DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-111
41A-143	Case 3BL-2: Containment Compartments Water Level DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-112
41A-144	Case 3BL-2: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-112
41A-145	Case 3BL-2: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-113
41A-146	Case 3BL-2: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-113
41A-147	Case 3BL-2: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-114
41A-148	Case 3BL-2: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-114
41A-149	Case 3BL-2: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-115
41A-150	Case 3BL-2: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-115
41A-151	Case 3BL-2: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-116
41A-152	Case 3BL-2: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-116
41A-153	Case 3BL-2: Equivalence Ratio in PXS DVI Line Break with Failed Gravity Recirculation	41A-117
41A-154	Case 3BR-1: Reactor Coolant System Pressure CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-117
41A-155	Case 3BR-1: Core-Exit Gas Temperature CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-118
41A-156	Case 3BR-1: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-118
41A-157	Case 3BR-1: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-119
41A-158	Case 3BR-1: Containment Pressure CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-119

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-159	Case 3BR-1: Containment Gas Temperature CL LBLOCA with ccumulator Failure	41A-120
41A-160	Case 3BR-1: Containment Compartments Water Level CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-120
41A-161	Case 3BR-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-121
41A-162	Case 3BR-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-121
41A-163	Case 3BR-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-122
41A-164	Case 3BR-1: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-122
41A-165	Case 3BR-1: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-123
41A-166	Case 3BR-1: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-123
41A-167	Case 3BR-1: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-124
41A-168	Case 3BR-1: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-124
41A-169	Case 3BR-1: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-125
41A-170	Case 3BR-1: Equivalence Ratio in PXS CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-125
41A-171	Case 3BR-1a: Reactor Coolant System Pressure CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-126
41A-172	Case 3BR-1a: Core-Exit Gas Temperature CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-126
41A-173	Case 3BR-1a: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-127
41A-174	Case 3BR-1a: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-127
41A-175	Case 3BR-1a: Containment Pressure CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-128
41A-176	Case 3BR-1a: Containment Gas Temperature CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-128
41A-177	Case 3BR-1a: Containment Compartments Water Level CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-129
41A-178	Case 3BR-1a: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-129
41A-179	Case 3BR-1a: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-130

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-180	Case 3BR-1a: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-130
41A-181	Case 3BR-1a: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-131
41A-182	Case 3BR-1a: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-131
41A-183	Case 3BR-1a: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-132
41A-184	Case 3BR-1a: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-132
41A-185	Case 3BR-1a: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-133
41A-186	Case 3BR-1a: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-133
41A-187	Case 3BR-1a: Equivalence Ratio in PXS CL LBLOCA with Accumulator Failure	41A-134
41A-188	Case 3C-1: Reactor Coolant System Pressure Vessel Rupture	41A-134
41A-189	Case 3C-1: Core-Exit Gas Temperature Vessel Rupture	41A-135
41A-190	Case 3C-1: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level Vessel Rupture	41A-135
41A-191	Case 3C-1: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel Vessel Rupture	41A-136
41A-192	Case 3C-1: Containment Pressure Vessel Rupture	41A-136
41A-193	Case 3C-1: Containment Gas Temperature Vessel Rupture	41A-137
41A-194	Case 3C-1: Containment Compartments Water Level Vessel Rupture	41A-137
41A-195	Case 3C-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Vessel Rupture	41A-138
41A-196	Case 3C-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration Vessel Rupture	41A-138
41A-197	Case 3C-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration Vessel Rupture	41A-139
41A-198	Case 3C-1: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Vessel Rupture	41A-139
41A-199	Case 3C-1: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration Vessel Rupture	41A-140
41A-200	Case 3C-1: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration Vessel Rupture	41A-140
41A-201	Case 3C-1: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room Vessel Rupture	41A-141
41A-202	Case 3C-1: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room Vessel Rupture	41A-141
41A-203	Case 3C-1: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST Vessel Rupture	41A-142
41A-204	Case 3C-1: Equivalence Ratio in PXS Vessel Rupture	41A-142
41A-205	Case 3D-1: Reactor Coolant System Pressure Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-143
41A-206	Case 3D-1: Core-Exit Gas Temperature Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-143

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-207	Case 3D-1: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-144
41A-208	Case 3D-1: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-144
41A-209	Case 3D-1: Containment Pressure Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-145
41A-210	Case 3D-1: Containment Gas Temperature Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-145
41A-211	Case 3D-1: Containment Compartments Water Level Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-146
41A-212	Case 3D-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-146
41A-213	Case 3D-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-147
41A-214	Case 3D-1: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-147
41A-215	Case 3D-1: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-148
41A-216	Case 3D-1: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-148
41A-217	Case 3D-1: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-149
41A-218	Case 3D-1: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-149
41A-219	Case 3D-1: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-150
41A-220	Case 3D-1: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-150
41A-221	Case 3D-1: Equivalence Ratio in PXS Spurious ADS-4 with Failed CMTs	41A-151
41A-222	Case 3D-2: Reactor Coolant System Pressure Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-151
41A-223	Case 3D-2: Core-Exit Gas Temperature Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-152
41A-224	Case 3D-2: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-152
41A-225	Case 3D-2: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-153
41A-226	Case 3D-2: Containment Pressure Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-153
41A-227	Case 3D-2: Containment Gas Temperature Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-154
41A-228	Case 3D-2: Containment Compartments Water Level Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-154

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-229	Case 3D-2: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-155
41A-230	Case 3D-2: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-155
41A-231	Case 3D-2: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-156
41A-232	Case 3D-2: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-156
41A-233	Case 3D-2: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-157
41A-234	Case 3D-2: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-157
41A-235	Case 3D-2: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-158
41A-236	Case 3D-2: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-158
41A-237	Case 3D-2: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-159
41A-238	Case 3D-2: Equivalence Ratio in PXS Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs	41A-159
41A-239	Case 3D-3: Reactor Coolant System Pressure DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-160
41A-240	Case 3D-3: Core-Exit Gas Temperature DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-160
41A-241	Case 3D-3: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-161
41A-242	Case 3D-3: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-161
41A-243	Case 3D-3: Containment Pressure DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-162
41A-244	Case 3D-3: Containment Gas Temperature DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-162
41A-245	Case 3D-3: Containment Compartments Water Level DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-163
41A-246	Case 3D-3: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-163
41A-247	Case 3D-3: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-164
41A-248	Case 3D-3: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-164
41A-249	Case 3D-3: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-165
41A-250	Case 3D-3: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-165
41A-251	Case 3D-3: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-166

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-252	Case 3D-3: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-166
41A-253	Case 3D-3: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-167
41A-254	Case 3D-3: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-167
41A-255	Case 3D-3: Equivalence Ratio in PXS DVI Line Break with no ADS	41A-168
41A-256	Case 3D-5: Reactor Coolant System Pressure Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-168
41A-257	Case 3D-5: Core-Exit Gas Temperature Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-169
41A-258	Case 3D-5: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-169
41A-259	Case 3D-5: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-170
41A-260	Case 3D-5: Containment Pressure Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-170
41A-261	Case 3D-5: Containment Gas Temperature Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-171
41A-262	Case 3D-5: Containment Compartments Water Level Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-171
41A-263	Case 3D-5: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-172
41A-264	Case 3D-5: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-172
41A-265	Case 3D-5: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-173
41A-266	Case 3D-5: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-173
41A-267	Case 3D-5: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-174
41A-268	Case 3D-5: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-174
41A-269	Case 3D-5: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-175
41A-270	Case 3D-5: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-175
41A-271	Case 3D-5: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-176
41A-272	Case 3D-5: Equivalence Ratio in PXS Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame	41A-176
41A-273	Case 1A-3: Reactor Coolant System Pressure FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-177

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-274	Case 1A-3: Core-Exit Gas Temperature FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-177
41A-275	Case 1A-3: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-178
41A-276	Case 1A-3: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-178
41A-277	Case 1A-3: Containment Pressure FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-179
41A-278	Case 1A-3: Containment Gas Temperature FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-179
41A-279	Case 1A-3: Containment Compartments Water Level FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-180
41A-280	Case 1A-3: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-180
41A-281	Case 1A-3: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-181
41A-282	Case 1A-3: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-181
41A-283	Case 1A-3: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-182
41A-284	Case 1A-3: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-182
41A-285	Case 1A-3: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-183
41A-286	Case 1A-3: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-183
41A-287	Case 1A-3: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-184
41A-288	Case 1A-3: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-184
41A-289	Case 1A-3: Equivalence Ratio in PXS FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-185
41A-290	Case 1A-3a: Reactor Coolant System Pressure Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-185
41A-291	Case 1A-3a: Core-Exit Gas Temperature Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-186
41A-292	Case 1A-3a: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-186
41A-293	Case 1A-3a: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-187
41A-294	Case 1A-3a: Containment Pressure Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-187
41A-295	Case 1A-3a: Containment Gas Temperature Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-188
41A-296	Case 1A-3a: Containment Compartments Water Level Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-188

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-297	Case 1A-3a: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-189
41A-298	Case 1A-3a: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-189
41A-299	Case 1A-3a: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-190
41A-300	Case 1A-3a: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-190
41A-301	Case 1A-3a: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-191
41A-302	Case 1A-3a: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-191
41A-303	Case 1A-3a: Approximate Detonation Cell Width in SG Room Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-192
41A-304	Case 1A-3a: Approximate Detonation Cell Width in CMT Room Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-192
41A-305	Case 1A-3a: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-193
41A-306	Case 1A-3a: Approximate Detonation Cell Width in PXS Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-193
41A-307	Case 1A-4: Reactor Coolant System Pressure FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-194
41A-308	Case 1A-4: Core-Exit Gas Temperature FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-194
41A-309	Case 1A-4: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-195
41A-310	Case 1A-4: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-195
41A-311	Case 1A-4: Containment Pressure FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-196
41A-312	Case 1A-4: Containment Gas Temperature FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-196
41A-313	Case 1A-4: Containment Compartments Water Level FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-197
41A-314	Case 1A-4: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-197
41A-315	Case 1A-4: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-198
41A-316	Case 1A-4: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-198
41A-317	Case 1A-4: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-199
41A-318	Case 1A-4: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-199

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-319	Case 1A-4: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-200
41A-320	Case 1A-4: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-200
41A-321	Case 1A-4: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-201
41A-322	Case 1A-4: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-201
41A-323	Case 1A-4: Equivalence Ratio in PXS FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-202
41A-324	Case 1A-4a: Reactor Coolant System Pressure Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-202
41A-325	Case 1A-4a: Core-Exit Gas Temperature Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-203
41A-326	Case 1A-4a: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-203
41A-327	Case 1A-4a: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-204
41A-328	Case 1A-4a: Containment Pressure Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-204
41A-329	Case 1A-4a: Containment Gas Temperature Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-205
41A-330	Case 1A-4a: Containment Compartments Water Level Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-205
41A-331	Case 1A-4a: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-206
41A-332	Case 1A-4a: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-206
41A-333	Case 1A-4a: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-207
41A-334	Case 1A-4a: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-207
41A-335	Case 1A-4a: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-208
41A-336	Case 1A-4a: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-208
41A-337	Case 1A-4a: Approximate Detonation Cell Width in SG Room Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-209
41A-338	Case 1A-4a: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-209
41A-339	Case 1A-4a: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-210
41A-340	Case 1A-4a: Equivalence Ratio in PXS Transient with Creep of SG Tubes	41A-210
41A-341	Case 1AP-3: Reactor Coolant System Pressure SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-211

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-342	Case 1AP-3: Core-Exit Gas Temperature SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-211
41A-343	Case 1AP-3: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-212
41A-344	Case 1AP-3: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-212
41A-345	Case 1AP-3: Containment Pressure SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-213
41A-346	Case 1AP-3: Containment Gas Temperature SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-213
41A-347	Case 1AP-3: Containment Compartments Water Level SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-214
41A-348	Case 1AP-3: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-214
41A-349	Case 1AP-3: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-215
41A-350	Case 1AP-3: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-215
41A-351	Case 1AP-3: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-216
41A-352	Case 1AP-3: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-216
41A-353	Case 1AP-3: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-217
41A-354	Case 1AP-3: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-217
41A-355	Case 1AP-3: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-218
41A-356	Case 1AP-3: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-218
41A-357	Case 1AP-3: Equivalence Ratio in PXS SBLOCA, Failed PRHR and CMTs	41A-219
41A-358	Case 1AP-4: Reactor Coolant System Pressure SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-219
41A-359	Case 1AP-4: Core-Exit Gas Temperature SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-220
41A-360	Case 1AP-4: Reactor Vessel Mixture Level SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-220
41A-361	Case 1AP-4: Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-221
41A-362	Case 1AP-4: Containment Pressure SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-221
41A-363	Case 1AP-4: Containment Gas Temperature SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-222

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41A-364	Case 1AP-4: Containment Compartments Water Level SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-222
41A-365	Case 1AP-4: Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-223
41A-366	Case 1AP-4: Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-223
41A-367	Case 1AP-4: Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-224
41A-368	Case 1AP-4: Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-224
41A-369	Case 1AP-4: Confined Compartment Steam Concentration SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-225
41A-370	Case 1AP-4: Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-225
41A-371	Case 1AP-4: Equivalence Ratio in SG Room SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-226
41A-372	Case 1AP-4: Equivalence Ratio in CMT Room SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-226
41A-373	Case 1AP-4: Equivalence Ratio in IRWST SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-227
41A-374	Case 1AP-4: Equivalence Ratio in PXS SBLOCA with Failed PRHR and ADS	41A-227
41B-1	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Reactor Coolant System Pressure	41B-3
41B-2	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Reactor Vessel Mixture Level	41B-3
41B-3	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Core-Exit Gas Temperature	41B-4
41B-4	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Hydrogen Generated In-Vessel	41B-4
41B-5	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Containment Pressure	41B-5
41B-6	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Containment Gas Temperature	41B-5
41B-7	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Containment Compartment Hydrogen Concentration	41B-6
41B-8	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Hydrogen Flow Rate Through Break	41B-6
41B-9	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Well-Mixed Compartment Hydrogen Concentration	41B-7
41B-10	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Well-Mixed Compartment Oxygen Concentration	41B-7
41B-11	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Well-Mixed Compartment Steam Concentration	41B-8

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
41B-12	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Approximate Detonation Cell Width in Steam Generator Compartment	41B-8
41B-13	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Containment Compartments Water Level	41B-9
41B-14	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Hydrogen Flow Rate Through ADS to IRWST	41B-9
41B-15	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Confined Compartment Hydrogen Concentration	41B-10
41B-16	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Confined Compartment Oxygen Concentration	41B-10
41B-17	Case 3BR – LLOCA with Accumulator Failure Confined Compartment Steam Concentration	41B-11
42-1	AP1000 Containment Fragility at Containment Temperature of 400°F	42-11
42-2	AP1000 Containment Fragility at Containment Temperature of 331°F	42-12
43-1	Plant Damage State Contributions to CDF	43-94
43-2	Containment Event Tree – CET (Sheets 1 – 3)	43-95
43-3	3BE CET (Sheets 1 – 3)	43-98
43-4	3BL CET (Sheets 1 – 3)	43-101
43-5	3BR CET (Sheets 1 – 3)	43-104
43-6	1A CET (Sheets 1 – 3)	43-107
43-7	1AP CET (Sheets 1 – 3)	43-110
43-8	3A CET (Sheets 1 – 3)	43-113
43-9	3C CET (Sheets 1 – 3)	43-116
43-10	3D CET (Sheets 1 – 3)	43-119
43-11	6 CET (Sheets 1 – 3)	43-122
43-12	Contribution of PDS to LRF	43-125
43-13	Summary of CET Quantification (Sheets 1 – 2)	43-126
44-1	MAAP4 AP1000 Containment Nodalization	44-12
45-1	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Noble Gases	45-7
45-2	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Cesium Iodide	45-7
45-3	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Tellurium Dioxide	45-8
45-4	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Strontium Oxide	45-8
45-5	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Molybdenum Dioxide	45-9

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
45-6	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Cesium Hydroxide	45-9
45-7	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Barium Oxide	45-10
45-8	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Dilanthanum Trioxide	45-10
45-9	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Cerium Dioxide	45-11
45-10	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Tin	45-11
45-11	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Tellurium	45-12
45-12	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Uranium Dioxide	45-12
45-13	Release Category BP, Case 1A-2 – FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes: Release Fraction of Noble Gases	45-13
45-14	Release Category BP, Case 1A-2 – FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes: Release Fraction of Cesium Iodide	45-13
45-15	Release Category BP, Case 1A-2 – FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes: Release Fraction of Tellurium Dioxide	45-14
45-16	Release Category BP, Case 1A-2 – FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes: Release Fraction of Strontium Oxide	45-14
45-17	Release Category BP, Case 1A-2 – FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes: Release Fraction of Molybdenum Dioxide	45-15
45-18	Release Category BP, Case 1A-2 – FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes: Release Fraction of Cesium Hydroxide	45-15
45-19	Release Category BP, Case 1A-2 – FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes: Release Fraction of Barium Oxide	45-16
45-20	Release Category BP, Case 1A-2 – FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes: Release Fraction of Dilanthanum Trioxide	45-16
45-21	Release Category BP, Case 1A-2 – FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes: Release Fraction of Cerium Dioxide	45-17
45-22	Release Category BP, Case 1A-2 – FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes: Release Fraction of Tin	45-17
45-23	Release Category BP, Case 1A-2 – FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes: Release Fraction of Tellurium	45-18
45-24	Release Category BP, Case 1A-2 – FW Failure with Creep of SG Tubes: Release Fraction of Uranium Dioxide	45-18
45-25	Release Category CI, Case 3C-2 – Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure: Release Fraction of Noble Gases	45-19
45-26	Release Category CI, Case 3C-2 – Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure: Release Fraction of Cesium Iodide	45-19

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
45-27	Release Category CI, Case 3C-2 – Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure: Release Fraction of Tellurium Dioxide	45-20
45-28	Release Category CI, Case 3C-2 – Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure: Release Fraction of Strontium Oxide	45-20
45-29	Release Category CI, Case 3C-2 – Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure: Release Fraction of Molybdenum Dioxide	45-21
45-30	Release Category CI, Case 3C-2 – Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure: Release Fraction of Cesium Hydroxide	45-21
45-31	Release Category CI, Case 3C-2 – Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure: Release Fraction of Barium Oxide	45-22
45-32	Release Category CI, Case 3C-2 – Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure: Release Fraction of Dilanthanum Trioxide	45-22
45-33	Release Category CI, Case 3C-2 – Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure: Release Fraction of Cerium Dioxide	45-23
45-34	Release Category CI, Case 3C-2 – Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure: Release Fraction of Tin	45-23
45-35	Release Category CI, Case 3C-2 – Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure: Release Fraction of Tellurium	45-24
45-36	Release Category CI, Case 3C-2 – Vessel Rupture with Containment Failure: Release Fraction of Uranium Dioxide	45-24
45-37	Release Category CFE, Case 3D-4 – Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame: Release Fraction of Noble Gases	45-25
45-38	Release Category CFE, Case 3D-4 – Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame: Release Fraction of Cesium Iodide	45-25
45-39	Release Category CFE, Case 3D-4 – Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame: Release Fraction of Tellurium Dioxide	45-26
45-40	Release Category CFE, Case 3D-4 – Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame: Release Fraction of Strontium Oxide	45-26
45-41	Release Category CFE, Case 3D-4 – Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame: Release Fraction of Molybdenum Dioxide	45-27
45-42	Release Category CFE, Case 3D-4 – Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame: Release Fraction of Cesium Hydroxide	45-27
45-43	Release Category CFE, Case 3D-4 – Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame: Release Fraction of Barium Oxide	45-28
45-44	Release Category CFE, Case 3D-4 – Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame: Release Fraction of Dilanthanum Trioxide	45-28
45-45	Release Category CFE, Case 3D-4 – Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame: Release Fraction of Cerium Dioxide	45-29
45-46	Release Category CFE, Case 3D-4 – Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame: Release Fraction of Tin	45-29
45-47	Release Category CFE, Case 3D-4 – Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame: Release Fraction of Tellurium	45-30

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
45-48	Release Category CFE, Case 3D-4 – Spurious ADS-2, Failed CMTs, Diffusion Flame: Release Fraction of Uranium Dioxide	45-30
45-49	Release Category CFI, Case 3BE-3 – DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding: Release Fraction of Noble Gases	45-31
45-50	Release Category CFI, Case 3BE-3 – DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding: Release Fraction of Cesium Iodide	45-31
45-51	Release Category CFI, Case 3BE-3 – DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding: Release Fraction of Tellurium Dioxide	45-32
45-52	Release Category CFI, Case 3BE-3 – DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding: Release Fraction of Strontium Oxide	45-32
45-53	Release Category CFI, Case 3BE-3 – DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding: Release Fraction of Molybdenum Dioxide	45-33
45-54	Release Category CFI, Case 3BE-3 – DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding: Release Fraction of Cesium Hydroxide	45-33
45-55	Release Category CFI, Case 3BE-3 – DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding: Release Fraction of Barium Oxide	45-34
45-56	Release Category CFI, Case 3BE-3 – DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding: Release Fraction of Dilanthanum Trioxide	45-34
45-57	Release Category CFI, Case 3BE-3 – DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding: Release Fraction of Cerium Dioxide	45-35
45-58	Release Category CFI, Case 3BE-3 – DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding: Release Fraction of Tin	45-35
45-59	Release Category CFI, Case 3BE-3 – DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding: Release Fraction of Tellurium	45-36
45-60	Release Category CFI, Case 3BE-3 – DVI Line Break, Failed Gravity Injection, No PXS Flooding: Release Fraction of Uranium Dioxide	45-36
45-61	Release Category CFL, Case 3BE-7 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Noble Gases	45-37
45-62	Release Category CFL, Case 3BE-7 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Cesium Iodide	45-37
45-63	Release Category CFL, Case 3BE-7 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Tellurium Dioxide	45-38
45-64	Release Category CFL, Case 3BE-7 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Strontium Oxide	45-38
45-65	Release Category CFL, Case 3BE-7 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Molybdenum Dioxide	45-39
45-66	Release Category CFL, Case 3BE-7 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Cesium Hydroxide	45-39
45-67	Release Category CFL, Case 3BE-7 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Barium Oxide	45-40
45-68	Release Category CFL, Case 3BE-7 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Dilanthanum Trioxide	45-40

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
45-69	Release Category CFL, Case 3BE-7 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Cerium Dioxide	45-41
45-70	Release Category CFL, Case 3BE-7 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Tin	45-41
45-71	Release Category CFL, Case 3BE-7 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Tellurium	45-42
45-72	Release Category CFL, Case 3BE-7 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection: Release Fraction of Uranium Dioxide	45-42
45-73	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection Direct-Release Sensitivity: Release Fraction of Noble Gases	45-43
45-74	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection Direct-Release Sensitivity: Release Fraction of Cesium Iodide	45-43
45-75	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection Direct-Release Sensitivity: Release Fraction of Tellurium Dioxide	45-44
45-76	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection Direct-Release Sensitivity: Release Fraction of Strontium Oxide	45-44
45-77	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection Direct-Release Sensitivity: Release Fraction of Molybdenum Dioxide	45-45
45-78	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection Direct-Release Sensitivity: Release Fraction of Cesium Hydroxide	45-45
45-79	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection Direct-Release Sensitivity: Release Fraction of Barium Oxide	45-46
45-80	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection Direct-Release Sensitivity: Release Fraction of Dilanthanum Trioxide	45-46
45-81	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection Direct-Release Sensitivity: Release Fraction of Cerium Dioxide	45-47
45-82	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection Direct-Release Sensitivity: Release Fraction of Tin	45-47
45-83	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection Direct-Release Sensitivity: Release Fraction of Tellurium	45-48
45-84	Release Category IC, Case 3BE-5 – SBLOCA with Failed Gravity Injection Direct-Release Sensitivity: Release Fraction of Uranium Dioxide	45-48
49-1	Population Whole Body Dose – BP Source Term, 24 Hours	49-20
49-2	Population Whole Body Dose – BP Source Term 72 Hours	49-20
49-3	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – BP Source Term, 24 Hours	49-21
49-4	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – BP Source Term, 72 Hours	49-21
49-5	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – BP Source Term, 24 Hours	49-22
49-6	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – BP Source Term, 72 Hours	49-22
49-7	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – BP Source Term, 24 Hours	49-23
49-8	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – BP Source Term, 72 Hours	49-23
49-9	Population Whole Body Dose – CFE Source Term, 24 Hours	49-24
49-10	Population Whole Body Dose – CFE Source Term, 72 Hours	49-24

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
49-11	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – CFE Source Term, 24 Hours	49-25
49-12	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – CFE Source Term, 72 Hours	49-25
49-13	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – CFE Source Term, 24 Hours	49-26
49-14	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – CFE Source Term, 72 Hours	49-26
49-15	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – CFE Source Term, 24 Hours	49-27
49-16	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – CFE Source Term, 72 Hours	49-27
49-17	Population Whole Body Dose – CFI Source Term, 24 Hours	49-28
49-18	Population Whole Body Dose – CFI Source Term, 72 Hours	49-28
49-19	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – CFI Source Term, 24 Hours	49-29
49-20	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – CFI Source Term, 72 Hours	49-29
49-21	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – CFI Source Term, 24 Hours	49-30
49-22	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – CFI Source Term, 72 Hours	49-30
49-23	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – CFI Source Term, 24 Hours	49-31
49-24	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – CFI Source Term, 72 Hours	49-31
49-25	Population Whole Body Dose – CFL Source Term, 24 Hours	49-32
49-26	Population Whole Body Dose – CFL Source Term, 72 Hours	49-32
49-27	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – CFL Source Term, 24 Hours	49-33
49-28	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – CFL Source Term, 72 Hours	49-33
49-29	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – CFL Source Term, 24 Hours	49-34
49-30	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – CFL Source Term, 72 Hours	49-34
49-31	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – CFL Source Term, 24 Hours	49-35
49-32	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – CFL Source Term, 72 Hours	49-35
49-33	Population Whole Body Dose – CI Source Term, 24 Hours	49-36
49-34	Population Whole Body Dose – CI Source Term, 72 Hours	49-36
49-35	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – CI Source Term, 24 Hours	49-37
49-36	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – CI Source Term, 72 Hours	49-37
49-37	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – CI Source Term, 24 Hours	49-38
49-38	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – CI Source Term, 72 Hours	49-38
49-39	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – CI Source Term, 24 Hours	49-39
49-40	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – CI Source Term, 72 Hours	49-39
49-41	Population Whole Body Dose – DIRECT Source Term, 24 Hours	49-40
49-42	Population Whole Body Dose – DIRECT Source Term, 72 Hours	49-40
49-43	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – DIRECT Source Term, 24 Hours	49-41
49-44	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – DIRECT Source Term, 72 Hours	49-41
49-45	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – DIRECT Source Term, 24 Hours	49-42
49-46	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – DIRECT Source Term, 72 Hours	49-42
49-47	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – DIRECT Source Term, 24 Hours	49-43
49-48	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – DIRECT Source Term, 72 Hours	49-43
49-49	Population Whole Body Dose – IC Source Term, 24 Hours	49-44
49-50	Population Whole Body Dose – IC Source Term, 72 Hours	49-44
49-51	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – IC Source Term, 24 Hours	49-45
49-52	Site Boundary Whole Body Dose – IC Source Term, 72 Hours	49-45
49-53	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – IC Source Term, 24 Hours	49-46

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
49-54	Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose – IC Source Term, 72 Hours	49-46
49-55	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – IC Source Term, 24 Hours	49-47
49-56	Site Boundary Thyroid Dose – IC Source Term, 72 Hours	49-47
49-57	Overall Dose Risk – Site Boundary Whole Body EDE Dose, 24 Hours	49-48
49-58	Overall Dose Risk – Site Boundary Red Bone Marrow Dose (Acute), 24 Hours	49-49
51-1	AP1000 Base Core Damage Frequency Uncertainty Analysis	51-11
51-2	AP1000 Sensitivity Case Uncertainty Analysis	51-11
51B-1	Distribution for Plant Core Damage Frequency	51B-2
51B-2	Safety Injection Line Break	51B-2
51B-3	Large LOCA	51B-3
51B-4	Large Spurious ADS Actuation	51B-3
51B-5	Small LOCA	51B-4
51B-6	Medium LOCA	51B-4
51B-7	Reactor Vessel Rupture	51B-5
51B-8	Steam Generator Tube Rupture	51B-5
51B-9	Safety Injection Line Break – Sequence 7	51B-6
51B-10	Large LOCA – Sequence 9	51B-6
51B-11	Spurious ADS – Sequence 8	51B-7
51B-12	Safety Injection Line Break – Sequence 8d	51B-7
51B-13	Reactor Vessel Rupture – Sequence 2	51B-8
51B-14	Small LOCA – Sequence 5	51B-8
51B-15	Medium LOCA – Sequence 5	51B-9
51B-16	Small LOCA – Sequence 12	51B-9
51B-17	Medium LOCA – Sequence 12	51B-10
51B-18	Spurious ADS – Sequence 9	51B-10
51B-19	Spurious ADS – Sequence 7	51B-11
51B-20	Safety Injection Line Break – Sequence 3	51B-11
51B-21	SGTR Event – Sequence 41	51B-12
51B-22	ATWS Precursor with no MFW – Sequence 23	51B-12
51B-23	Small LOCA – Sequence 9	51B-13
51B-24	Medium LOCA – Sequence 9	51B-13
51B-25	SGTR Event – Sequence 13	51B-14
51B-26	Large LOCA – Sequence 8	51B-14
51B-27	CMT Line Break – Sequence 5	51B-15
54-1	Loss of Offsite Power During Hot/Cold Shutdown (RCS Filled) Event Tree (Sheets 1 – 2)	54-121
54-2	Loss of RNS During Hot/Cold Shutdown (RCS Filled) Event Tree	54-123
54-3	Loss of CCW/SW During Hot/Cold Shutdown (RCS Filled) Event Tree	54-124
54-4	LOCA/RNS-V024 Opens During Hot/Cold Shutdown (RCS Filled) Event Tree	54-125
54-5	LOCA/RNS Pipe Rupture During Hot/Cold Shutdown (RCS Filled) Event Tree	54-126

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
54-6	Overdraining of Reactor Coolant System During Draindown to Mid-loop Event Tree	54-127
54-7	Loss of Offsite Power During RCS drained Condition Event Tree	54-128
54-8	Loss of RNS During RCS drained Condition Event Tree	54-129
54-9	Loss of CCW/SW During RCS drained Condition Event Tree	54-130
54-10	LOCA/RNS-V024 Opens During RCS drained Condition Event Tree	54-131
55-1	Seismic Initiating Event Hierarchy Tree	55-30
57-1	Example Event Tree Model	57-107
57-2	Contribution of Plant Areas to Fire CDF	57-108
57-3	Contribution of Fire Area to Fire CDF	57-109
57A-1	DAS-ACT Fault Tree	57A-37
57C-1	0000 AF 00 Yard Building (Including Transformer Yard)	57C-12
57C-2	1200 AF 01 RCA of Auxiliary Building (All Zones)	57C-13
57C-3	1200 AF 02 New Fuel and Used Fuel Storage, Waste Disposal Container (All Zones)	57C-14
57C-4	1200 AF 03 Corridors 100′ & 117′ 6″	57C-15
57C-5	1201 AF 02 Division B Batteries/DC Equipment Room/Instrumentation and Control	57C-16
57C-6	1201 AF 03 Division D DC Equipment/I&C	57C-17
57C-7	1201 AF 04 Division B/D VBS Equipment	57C-18
57C-8	1201 AF 05 MSIV Compartment A	57C-19
57C-9	1201 AF 06 MSIV Compartment B	57C-20
57C-10	1202 AF 02 Northeast Elevator Shaft	57C-21
57C-11	1202 AF 03 Division C Batteries/DC Equipment/I&C Room/ RCP Trip Switchgear Room/I&C Penetration Room	57C-22
57C-12	1202 AF 04 Division A Electrical Equipment/Battery Room/I&C Room	57C-23
57C-13	1204 AF 01 RNS Pump Room B	57C-24
57C-14	1204 AF 03 South Shield Building Elevator Shaft	57C-25
57C-15	1205 AF 02 Southeast Elevator Shaft	57C-26
57C-16	1210 AF 01 Corridor/Spare Battery Room/Spare Room/Spare Battery Charger Room	57C-27
57C-17	1220 AF 01 Division B RCP Trip Switchgear/Spare Room/Corridor 82′ 6″	57C-28
57C-18	1220 AF 02 Lower Annulus Valve Area	57C-29
57C-19	1230 AF 01 Corridor Division A, B, C, D and Remote Shutdown Workstation	57C-30
57C-20	1230 AF 02 Non-Class 1E Electrical Compartment - 100′	57C-31
57C-21	1232 AF 01 Remote Shutdown Workstation	57C-32
57C-22	1240 AF 01 Non-Class 1E Electrical Compartment - 117′	57C-33
57C-23	1242 AF 02 Division A Penetration Area	57C-34
57C-24	1243 AF 01 Reactor Trip Switchgear I	57C-35

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
57C-25	1243 AF 02 Reactor Trip Switchgear II	57C-36
57C-26	1250 AF 01 Nonradioactive Ventilation System	57C-37
57C-27	2000 AF 01 Turbine Building Floor	57C-38
57C-28	2003 AF 01 Auxiliary Boiler Equipment Room	57C-39
57C-29	2009 AF 02 Elevator Machine Room	57C-40
57C-30	2033 AF 02 Motor-Driven Fire Pump Room	57C-41
57C-31	2040 AF 01 Clean and Dirty Lube Oil Storage	57C-42
57C-32	2043 AF 01 Chemical Laboratory	57C-43
57C-33	2050 AF 01 Lube Oil Conditioner Room	57C-44
57C-34	2052 AF 01 Southwest 6.9KV Switchgear Room	57C-45
57C-35	2053 AF 01 Electrical Equipment Room	57C-46
57C-36	2053 AF 02 Northwest 6.9KV Switchgear Room	57C-47
57C-37	4003 AF 01 Demineralized Water Deoxygenating Room/ Air Handling Equipment Rooms	57C-48
57C-38	4031 AF 01 Battery Room and Battery Charger Room 1	57C-49
57C-39	4031 AF 02 Battery Room and Battery Charger Room 2/ Computer Room B/Shift Turnover Room	57C-50
57C-40	4031 AF 05 Corridor/Spare Battery Room/Spare Room/ Spare Battery Charger Room	57C-51
57C-41	4031 AF 06 Central Alarm Station/Security Room 1	57C-52
57C-42	4032 AF 01 Decontamination Room, Non-Radiological and Radiological Controlled Area Entry/Exit Area	57C-53
57C-43	4032 AF 02 Containment Access Corridor Elevation 107' 2"	57C-54
57C-44	4033 AF 01 Hot Machine Shop	57C-55
57C-45	4034 AF 01 General Offices	57C-56
57C-46	4041 AF 01 Conference Rooms/Computer Room A/Corridor	57C-57
57C-47	4041 AF 02 Corridor/Restroom	57C-58
57C-48	4042 AF 01 Non-Class 1E Switchgear #1	57C-59
57C-49	4042 AF 02 Non-Class 1E Switchgear #2	57C-60
57C-50	4052 AF 01 Staging and Storage Area/Containment Air Filtration Exhaust Rooms A & B	57C-61
57C-51	5031 AF 01 Radwaste Building	57C-62
57C-52	6030 AF 01 Diesel Generator Room A	57C-63
57C-53	6030 AF 02 Diesel Generator Room B	57C-64
57C-54	6030 AF 03 Fuel Oil Day Tank Room A	57C-65
57C-55	6030 AF 04 Fuel Oil Day Take Room B	57C-66
57C-56	1100 AF 11204 Reactor Coolant Drain Tank Room	57C-67
57C-57	1100 AF 11206 Accumulator Room A	57C-68
57C-58	1100 AF 11207 Accumulator Room B	57C-69
57C-59	1100 AF 11208 RNS Valve Room	57C-70
57C-60	1100 AF 11300A Maintenance Floor (SE Quadrant Access)	57C-71
57C-61	1100 AF 11300B Maintenance Floor (NNE Quadrant) and RCDT Access	57C-72
57C-62	1100 AF 11301 SG Compartment 1	57C-73

LIST OF FIGURES (cont.)

Figure No.	Title	Page
57C-63	1100 AF 11302 SG Compartment 2	57C-74
57C-64	1100 AF 11303 Pressurizer Compartment	57C-75
57C-65	1100 AF 11303A ADS Lower Valve Area	57C-76
57C-66	1100 AF 11303B ADS Upper Valve Area	57C-77
57C-67	1100 AF 11500 Operating Deck	57C-78
57C-68	1200 AF 12341 Middle Annulus	57C-79
57C-69	1200 AF 12555 Main Control Room Emergency Habitability System Air Storage/Operating Deck Staging Area	57C-80
59-1	Contribution of Initiating Events to Core Damage	59-99
59-2	24-Hour Site Boundary Dose Cumulative Frequency Distribution	59-100

REVISION 2 CHANGE ROADMAP

Section	Page No.	Type of Change[1]
AP1000 Document Cover Sheet		Editorial
Probabilistic Risk Assessment, Title Page		Editorial
T of C	i through c	Editorial
Revision 2 Change Roadmap	cv through cvii	Editorial
6	6-17	720.026 (R1)
6	6-28	720.024 (R1)
6	6-32 and 6-33	720.024 (R1)
6	6-37 through 6-39	720.024 (R1)
6	6-41	720.024 (R1)
6	6-50 through 6-53	720.024 (R1)
6	6-69	720.029 (R1)
24	24-17	720.046 (R1)
24	24-22 and 24-23	720.046 (R1)
24	24-27	720.046 (R1)
30	30-26a through 30-28	720.029 (R1)
35	35-28	720.043 (R1)
43	43-9 and 43-9a	720.039 (R2)
43	43-9b	Editorial
43	43-10a	720.039 (R2)
43	43-10b	Editorial
43	43-93a through 43-93w	720.039 (R2)
43	93-93x	Editorial
43C	43C-2	720.043 (R1)
50	50-1	
50	50-1a and 50-1b	Editorial
50	50-14	720.039 (R2)
50	50-14a	720.039 (R2)
50	50-14b	Editorial
54	54-1 through 54-131	720.038 (R2)

REVISION 2 CHANGE ROADMAP (Cont.)

Section	Page No.	Type of Change[1]
56	56-1	720.038 (R1) Editorial
56	56-9	Editorial
56	56-17 and 56-18	Editorial
56	56-20	Editorial
56	56-36 and 56-37	Editorial
56	56-38	Editorial 720.038 (R1)
56	56-38a through 56-38k	720.038 (R1)
56	56-38l	Editorial
56	56-47 through 56-49	Editorial
56	56-51	Editorial
56	56-54 and 56-55	720.038 (R1)
57	57-14 and 57-15	280.011 (R1)
57	57-15a and 57-15b	Editorial
59	59-23 and 59-23a	720.038 (R1)
59	59-23b	Editorial
59	59-34	720.038 (R1)
59	59-72	720.038 (R1)
Appendix A	A-12	Editorial
Appendix A	A-24 through A-26	440.014 (R1)
Appendix A	A-26a	440.014 (R1) 720.024 (R1)
Appendix A	A-26b	Editorial
Appendix A	A-27	720.012 (R1)
Appendix A	A-31	720.012 (R1)
Appendix A	A-33	720.010 (R1)
Appendix A	A-33a and A-33b	Editorial
Appendix A	A-44	Editorial
Appendix A	A-57 through A-61	720.012 (R1)
Appendix A	A-63	720.012 (R1)
Appendix A	A-66	720.012 (R1)
Appendix A	A-103a through A-103b	440.014 (R1)
Appendix A	A-103c and A-103d	720.012 (R1)
Appendix A	A-151 and A-152	720.013 (R1)
Appendix A	A-165 and A-166	720.013 (R1)

REVISION 2 CHANGE ROADMAP (Cont.)

Section	Page No.	Type of Change[1]
Appendix D	D-13 and D-14	720.080 (R1)
Appendix D	D-35 and D-36	720.080 (R1)

1. Changes incorporated as a result of Westinghouse responses to NRC Request for Additional Information (RAI) identified by RAI number.

MLOCAs are primary system breaks with a diameter from 2 inches to 9 inches. Breaks that are located on the hot leg or cold leg are modeled in the MLOCA event tree. CMT line breaks and DVI line breaks are modeled in separate event trees, but have break sizes within the MLOCA spectrum.

The CMT line break is defined as any break in the CMT balance line or CMT injection line up to the check valves that prevent reverse flow from the DVI line. The CMT line break is very similar to an 8-inch MLOCA on the cold leg, except the affected CMT cannot inject into the RCS until it is almost completely depressurized. This renders the affected CMT ineffective, because it is not capable of providing automatic ADS signals and by the time the RCS is depressurized to such a low pressure the IRWST is capable of providing sufficient injection. Therefore only 1 CMT is considered available to provide injection to the RCS for this break. However, the break location does not affect the accumulators. Both accumulators may be available, since there are check valves in the discharge of the CMTs that are between the postulated break location and the accumulator tee.

A DVI line is an 8-inch pipe, but the effective area of the DVI line break initiating event depends on the location of the break. For all locations on the DVI line, the initial effective break area cannot be greater than 4 inches because there is a flow restrictor in the DVI nozzle where it connects to the reactor vessel downcomer. For a double-ended break, a second pathway for coolant loss from the RCS can be created after the CMT isolation valve is opened. The second pathway can be equivalent to a 4.4 inch or 6.8 inch inside diameter (ID) break depending on the location. The second pathway allows coolant loss from the RCS via the cold leg and CMT. Whether this second break pathway occurs depends on the opening of the faulted CMT isolation valve, which is not explicitly modeled on the event tree. While the second pathway has the potentially adverse impact of additional coolant loss, the associated draining of the faulted CMT leads to earlier ADS actuation signals, which is a benefit. Ignoring the draining of the faulted CMT causes the DVI line break to be very similar to a 4-inch MLOCA, except there can never be more than 1 CMT and 1 accumulator to provide injection to the RCS.

Thus the CMT line break and DVI line break are differentiated from the MLOCA event tree due to equipment loss that occurs as a result of the initiating event. However, the success paths still require the same operating equipment as the MLOCA event. For example, 1 out of 2 CMTs may be part of a MLOCA success path, while 1 out of 1 CMT would be the success criterion on the equivalent CMT line break or DVI line break success path. Thus, analyzing a spectrum of hot leg breaks from 2 inches to 9 inches is typically representative of the CMT line break and DVI line break too.

LOCAs smaller than 2 inches diameter but larger than 3/8-inch diameter are represented in the small LOCA event tree. When stage 4 ADS valves are part of the success criteria for these smaller breaks, a stage 2 or stage 3 ADS valve must first open to reduce the RCS pressure below the stage 4 interlock pressure. Thus the small LOCAs are sometimes referred to as a high pressure event.

There are additional initiating events that have high pressure success paths including the actuation of ADS. For example, a PRHR tube rupture is a specialized small LOCA. It is considered in a separate event tree since it is feasible for the operator to terminate the event

by isolating the break. In addition, the operation of the CVS could reduce the net loss from the break. If the break is not isolated, the PRHR tube rupture accident progression transfers to the SLOCA event tree. Likewise, there is a transfer to the SLOCA event tree for the RCS leak event, if the CVS fails or if the operator fails to take actions that will keep the CVS injecting. The smaller break size of the RCS leak would cause the timing of the accident to be slower than for a larger break, but can generally be represented by the same accident progression as the SLOCA.

Another special small LOCA is the possible sticking open of a pressurizer safety valve during an ATWS accident. In this situation, the turbine has been tripped, reactor heat removal has been established (PRHR HX or SFW), the pressurizer safety valves have successfully opened and limited the peak reactor pressure. In a couple minutes, the reactor power stabilizes at the PRHR HX capacity and the reactor pressure drops below the pressurizer safety valve setpoint. At this time, the pressurizer safety valves should re-close. If one of the safety valves does not re-close, the event becomes a small LOCA. In this case one CMT is required to operate to shutdown the reactor and to provide high pressure reactor makeup. By the time ADS occurs on low CMT level, the reactor would be shutdown and its temperatures and pressures would have returned to levels at or below full power values. As a result, this event is bounded by other small LOCAs.

The SGTR initiating event is also a specialized small LOCA. It is modeled in a PRA event tree that first considers possible sequences for successful core cooling that include non-safety related systems, operator actions, and automatic isolation of the faulted steam generator. Actuation of ADS valves is only a part of the success path when some of these systems or actions have failed. Although the rupture of a steam generator tube creates concerns of large releases directly to the environment if there is core damage, the location also generally makes it easier to prevent core damage. However, if the event progresses to the need for ADS valves, the general plant behavior is that of a high pressure event.

In addition to small LOCAs, there are transient initiating events that can also lead to ADS actuation. The similarity in the transient initiating events is that there is some failure or power excursion that causes a reactor trip. All the success paths for transient initiating events that include ADS actuation also have failure of main feedwater, failure of startup feedwater, and failure of PRHR. With the failure of these systems, the steam generators remove decay heat until the secondary side empties. When the secondary side heat sink is lost, the RCS heats up and pressurizes until the pressurizer safety valves open. The inventory loss through the safety valves causes the CMTs to recirculate and eventually drain. CMT draining actuates ADS to mitigate the event. This is classified as a high pressure accident scenario, and the accident progression is very similar to the SLOCA initiating event.

Within the transient initiating events, separate alpha-designators have been defined for success paths with loss of offsite power, station blackout, or a steamline break initiating event. The loss of offsite power and station blackout are separate due to differences in the fault trees, however the RCS thermal-hydraulic response is not different. The steamline break event with failures of the PRHR and CVS is also similar to the other transients. However, the steamline break can cause a faster depletion of the steam generator inventory than some other events. The steamline break event is one of the few events where a CMT actuation signal occurs when there is not a loss of primary fluid. If the CMT and PRHR function, the accident

A3.5 Post ADS Long Term Core Cooling

In the AP600, long-term core cooling success criteria was justified by conservative analysis methods using the WCOBRA/TRAC long-term cooling model. Success for long-term cooling was based on the ability of the passive core cooling system to provide sufficient gravity injection from the containment recirculation flow paths and sufficient venting from the ADS valves. For long-term cooling, the analysis was performed with conservative assumptions (i.e., minimum safeguards flow rates and vent size, Appendix K decay heat, etc.) and were included in Reference A-4. For AP1000, the capacities of the ADS-4 valves, IRWST injection and containment recirculation lines have been significantly increased relative to the AP600. The following changes contribute to this increase in capacity.

- IRWST injection lines increased from 6″ to 10/8″
- Containment recirculation lines increased from 6″ to 8″
- ADS-4 common lines increased from 14″ to 18″ and the ADS-4 valves were increased from 10″ to 14″
- Initial IRWST water level increased from 130′ to 131.58′
- Post accident containment water level increased from 106.2′ to about 109′
- Check valves added to refueling cavity drain to prevent it from flooding initially
- RNS water supply changed from IRWST to spent fuel cask loading pit (increases IRWST drain down time)

The increase in AP1000 relative to AP600 flow capacity is 89 percent for ADS-4, 84 percent for IRWST injection and 130 percent for containment recirculation; the core power has increased 76 percent (Reference A-21). Therefore, this increase in ADS Stage 4 vent capacity is judged to be sufficient for justification of the long-term core cooling success criteria assumed in this revision of the AP1000 PRA.

A4 Anticipated Transient Without Trip

A4.1 ATWS Background

Failure of the reactor trip function could result from several causes:

- Reactor trip signal from the protection and monitoring system (PMS) fails
- Reactor trip breakers fail to open
- Rod cluster control assemblies (RCCAs) fail to fall into the core after power to the gripper coils is removed

For AP1000, if the reactor trip function fails, the diverse actuation system (DAS) would provide a backup method for tripping the reactor. Failure of DAS reactor trip could result from failure of the DAS signal, or failure of the RCCA motor-generator (MG) sets to trip.

There is no credible mechanism for mechanical binding of multiple RCCAs once power is removed from the gripper coils (except possibly as a result of a seismic event, which the internal events PRA and models are not intended to address). Further, even with all of the RCCAs stuck out of the core, AP1000 core characteristics and plant features are available to mitigate the event consequences and avoid an overpressure in excess of the ASME service level C limit.

ATWS analysis was performed for the AP600 plant (Reference A-20). This analysis demonstrated that the AP600 plant could successfully ride out an ATWS event without inserting the control rods, considering that:

- Loss main feedwater is the most limiting initiating event
- PRHR HX provides an adequate heat sink
- The core reactivity feedback is sufficient to limit the peak RCS pressure to less than 3200 psig for more than 95 percent of full power core life

This analysis showed that the AP600 response to ATWS is comparable to existing Westinghouse PWRs.

The AP1000 employs a low-boron core. One of the benefits of such a core design is that the total reactivity feedback properties of the core, including moderator temperature coefficient, are more negative throughout core life than in conventional cores. As a result, as shown by the following plant analysis, the AP1000 has a zero unfavorable exposure time (UET) for equilibrium core cycles. For about 40 percent of the first core cycle the allowable maximum RCS pressure may be exceeded. As a bounding assumption, this would only result in a UET of 1.5 percent, assuming a plant life of 40 years. It would be even less for the plant design life of 60 years.

The AP1000 also includes automatic CMT actuation on the same DAS signal that starts the PRHR on low wide-range steam generator water level. If CMT operation is credited, the UET is zero even for the first core cycle. Additional ATWS analysis is provided in subsection A4.2.3, which demonstrates this performance.

A4.2 ATWS Analysis

ATWS analyses for the Westinghouse PWR plants have historically indicated Loss of Normal Feedwater as the most limiting ATWS event.

Specific analyses, performed for the AP600 plant, confirmed that this conclusion is also applicable to the passive plant designs.

The main reasons for this result are the following:

- Component sizing approach
  - Pressurizer and steam generator safety valve sizing
  - Pressurizer sizing

- Core and fuel characteristics
  - Fuel pitch
  - Moderator to fuel volume ratio
  - Moderator coefficient
  - Doppler coefficient

- Steam generator design
  - Vertical U-tube steam generator
  - Significant secondary side water inventory

The same conclusions can also be drawn for the AP1000 that compares closely to the AP600 plant.

In particular, the following considerations apply:

- Pressurizer and steam generator safety valves are sized to be able to relief the steam resulting from a full-power mismatch. This means that, even considering the worst loss of load transient, pressurizer pressure cannot exceed Condition II acceptance criteria (110 percent of the design pressure).

- The pressurizer in the AP600 and AP1000 is about 50 percent larger than those in traditional PWRs with the same power rating. Hence, a larger coolant swelling (that is, larger temperature changes) must occur to overfill the pressurizer. This, in turn, results in a larger negative reactivity insertion from the moderator reactivity feedback at the time of overfilling.

- Steam generators are essentially sized according to the same rules. Water inventory in the steam generators is sufficient for about 80 to 90 full power seconds both in the AP1000 and AP600, and in addition, following a loss of normal feedwater event, there are roughly the same full power seconds from normal steam generator water level to the reactor trip setpoint on low steam generator level.

- Kinetics parameters are close enough since, apart for the different fuel length, the same fuel is used for the two plants. In addition, the AP1000 is characterized by a low boron core design that provides significant benefits in terms of moderator reactivity coefficient.

As was

[This page intentionally blank]

done for the AP600 ATWS analysis (Reference A-20), the LOFTRAN computer code is used to perform these analysis. The AP600 ATWS analysis (Reference A-20) determined that the most limiting initiating event for an ATWS is a complete loss of normal feedwater.

Analysis has been performed for the AP1000 plant to verify that the peak RCS pressure is less than the ASME emergency stress limits, which occurs at greater than 3200 psia. In these analyses, the control rods are not inserted, even though DAS automatically de-energizes the motor generator set power. All of the mitigating system actions are modeled as being actuated by the DAS. DAS uses a low wide range SG level signal to actuate the following:

- Automatic trip of the turbine
- Automatic trip of the reactor coolant pumps
- Automatic trip of the CMTs
- Automatic start of PRHR HX

Both of the pressurizer safety valves are assumed open when the pressure exceeds their setpoint.

A4.2.1 Equilibrium Core ATWS Analysis

For the equilibrium core cycle analysis, the limiting moderator temperature coefficient (MTC) was used. The least negative MTC is -12.5 pcm/°F, which occurs at a core burnup of about 2.0 GWD/MTU. At any other time in an equilibrium core cycle the MTU is more negative. This MTC is evaluated at hot, full power conditions with no xenon in the core.

The sequence of events is as follows:

ATWS for Equilibrium Core Cycle	
Time (sec)	**Event**
0 to 4	All feedwater flow to SGs is lost
62.6	DAS low wide range SG level is reached
66.6	Turbine is tripped on DAS signal
70.0	Pzr SV open
72.6	PRHR HX is actuated on DAS signal
118	Max RCS pressure reached
178	Pzr SV re-close

The results for this analysis are shown in Figures A4.2.1-1 through A4.2.1-4.

As seen in Figure A4.2.1-1, the peak RCS pressure is about 3000 psia. This provides margin to the pressure limit of 3200 psig.

A4.2.2 First Core ATWS Analysis

For the first core cycle analysis, the MTC used was based on the limiting the peak RCS pressure to less than 3200 psig. An MTC is -10.0 pcm/°F results in a peak RCS pressure of

about 3200 psig (Figure A4.2.2-1). The MTC during the first core cycle is less than this value about 60 percent of the time; the UET for the first cycle is then 40 percent. As discussed in Section A4.1, the overall UET over a 40-year plant life would be 1.5 percent. Section A4.1 also discusses several significant conservatisms in this analysis, that if they were replaced with more realistic methods would reduce the overall UET to essentially zero.

The sequence of events is as follows:

ATWS for First Core Cycle	
Time (sec)	Event
0 to 4	All feedwater flow to the SGs is lost
57.9	DAS low wide range SG level is reached
61.9	Turbine is tripped on DAS signal
66.0	Pzr SV open
67.9	PRHR HX is actuated on DAS signal
121	Max RCS pressure reached
182	Pzr SV re-close

The results for this analysis are shown in Figures A4.2.2-1 through A4.2.2-4.

A4.2.3 ATWS Analysis with PRHR Operation

The core MTC is –5.0 pcm/°F, which occurs at the beginning of the first core cycle. At any other time in the first core cycle or in an equilibrium core cycle, the MTC will be more negative.

This case assumes operation of the PRHR heat exchanger and CMTs; the PRHR heat exchanger is assumed to be available. Only one CMT is assumed to be operable.

The sequence of events is as follows:

ATWS with PRHR Operable	
Time (sec)	Event
0 to 4	All feedwater flow to SGs is lost
50	PZR SV open
62.1	Turbine bypass fully open
64.1	Turbine is tripped on DAS signal
66.1	RCP trip on DAS signal
74.1	PRHR HX is actuated on DAS signal
74.1	CMTs are actuated on DAS signal
141	Max. RCS pressure reached
230	PZR SV reclose

The results for this analysis are shown in Figures A4.2.3-1 through A4.2.3-4.

As seen in Figure A4.2.3-1, the peak RCS pressure is 2818 psia. This provides margin to the pressure limit of 3200 psig.

A4.2.4 ATWS Analysis with SFW Operation

The core MTC is –5.0 pcm/°F, which occurs at the beginning of the first core cycle. At any other time in the first core cycle or in an equilibrium core cycle, the MTC will be more negative.

This case assumes operation of the SFW pumps and CMTs; the PRHR HX is assumed not to be available. One SFW pump is feeding both steam generators, and one CMT is operable.

The sequence of events is as follows:

ATWS Analysis with SFW Operation	
Time (sec)	Event
0 to 4	All feedwater flow to the SGs is lost
62.1	DAS low wide-range SG level is reached
64.1	Turbine is tripped on DAS signal
50.0	PZR SV open
66.1	RCPs trip on DAS signal
74.1	CMT is actuated on DAS signal
141	Max. RCS pressure reached
363	PZR SV reclose

The results for this analysis are shown in Figures A4.2.4-1 through A4.2.4-4.

A5 Thermal-Hydraulic Uncertainty Evaluation

A5.1 Approach

A5.1.1 Objective

The objective of this evaluation is to determine the low thermal margin, risk-important sequences in the AP1000 PRA. These sequences will then be used to define a set of cases that will be analyzed to bound the T/H uncertainty. Analyzing these cases using DCD methods is considered sufficient to bound the T/H uncertainty. The approach used in this evaluation is the same used for the AP600 (Reference A-4), which was accepted by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Reference A5-14).

A5.1.2 Evaluation Process

The method developed for the AP600 is used for the AP1000 in identifying the dominant success paths that should be examined for T/H uncertainty. This process includes the following steps:

1. The event tree success paths developed for the AP1000 PRA are "expanded" to quantify the probability of sequences with fewer failures than are assumed in the success criteria. Note that success paths using nonsafety-related features are not included in these expanded event trees.

2. The event trees that should be "expanded" are identified based on insights from the AP1000 success criteria analysis and the AP600 T/H uncertainty evaluation.

3. The expanded event tree end states are binned into categories that distinguish the accident progression. Two basic groups of end states are used: OK and UC categories. The OK category includes sequences that do not have low thermal margin. The UC category includes sequences that have low thermal margin. These two basic groups of end states are further divided into subcategories that include similar equipment availabilities (refer to Table A5.1-1). The "OK" and "UC" end-state category definitions used in this evaluation are the same as was used for the AP600.

4. The frequencies of success paths with UC end states are quantified, as shown in Figures A5.1-1 through A5.1-5.

5. The success paths with UC end states are sorted by their possible contributions to core damage frequency (CDF) and large release frequency (LRF), as shown in Table A5.1-2.

6. The risk-important sequences are identified using the acceptance criteria defined in subsection A5.1.4. These sequences, shown in Table A5.1-3, are subject to further examination to bound their T/H uncertainty.

7. The contribution of the "residue" – namely, the total CDF and LRF contribution of those UC success paths not selected as dominant – is calculated and monitored to make sure that this contribution is relatively small.

8. A smaller number of more limiting cases are selected for T/H analysis to minimize the number of analyses needed. These cases, shown in Table A5.1-6, have additional failures, although not as many as the success criteria. They are analyzed using the detailed DCD T/H computer codes and methods to show adequate core cooling. This analysis demonstrates that the T/H uncertainty has been bounded.

A5.1.3 Scope of Expanded Event Trees

In the AP600 T/H uncertainty analysis, 10 expanded event trees were developed. These expanded event trees included:

- Large Loss-of-Coolant Accident (LLOCA)
- Medium Loss-of-Coolant Accident (MLOCA)
- Core Makeup Tank (CMT) Line Break
- Direct Vessel Injection (DVI) Line Break
- Intermediate Loss-of-Coolant Accident (LOCA)
- Small LOCA with passive residual heat removal heat exchanger (PRHR HX)
- Small LOCA without PRHR HX
- Steam generator tube ruptures (SGTRs) with PRHR HX and Automatic Depressurization System (ADS) operation
- SGTRs without PRHR HX and with ADS operation
- Transients with ADS operation

Based on the results of the AP600 quantification of these expanded event trees, the Small LOCA, SGTR, and Transient trees did not affect the selection of cases analyzed for T/H uncertainty. There were two reasons for this outcome:

- First, only 5 of the 24 sequences identified as dominant accident sequences were from these event trees. Note that three of these five sequences were included in subcategory UC6, which does not apply to the AP1000 since its defining equipment availability was fewer ADS Stage 4 valves (two of four) than assumed in the PRA success criteria. Since the minimum AP1000 success criteria is three of four ADS Stage 4 valves, this subcategory does not apply to AP1000.

- Second, these sequences were less limiting from a T/H perspective because they had more equipment available and ADS occurred later with lower decay heat.

Based on the work done in Reference A-4, the Westinghouse designer-PRA team has obtained insights about which success paths in which initiating event categories are candidates for potential T/H uncertainty evaluation. Since the AP1000 design is based on the AP600 design, and the AP1000 retained the same passive safety systems and their configurations, it is reasonable that the insights obtained from the AP600 T/H uncertainty work are applicable to AP1000.

Further work has been done and documented in this report to provide analytical support for this assertion, for justification of dominant success paths studied for the AP1000 T/H analysis.

Based on these considerations, expanded event trees were not developed for AP1000 small LOCAs, SGTRs, or transients.

The following event trees were expanded for the AP1000:

- Large LOCA (LLOCA)
- Spurious ADS Actuation (SPADS)
- Medium LOCA (MLOCA)
- Core Makeup Tank Line Break (CMTLB)
- Safety Injection Line Break (SI-LB) (DVI Line Break)

Note that there are two differences between this list and the corresponding AP600 events:

- The AP1000 has two large LOCA categories (LLOCA and Spurious ADS Actuation). Whereas, the AP600 has only one large LOCA category.

- The AP600 medium LOCA and intermediate LOCA categories are combined into a single category in the AP1000 PRA, which bounds the same LOCA size range.

The expanded event trees for the AP1000 PRA event trees are developed and quantified in Section A5.2. The dominant success paths subject to further investigation are identified in Section A5.3, based on their percentage contribution to either CDF or LRF. The cases to be evaluated for T/H uncertainty are identified in Section A5.4.

A5.2.7 Calculation of Success Path Frequencies

The frequencies of the success paths classified with a UC end state are quantified using the system models already developed for the AP1000 PRA. The results are shown in Figures A5.1-1 through A5.1-5. The same modeling assumptions as in the AP600 T/H uncertainty analysis are used to provide the percentage contribution of each of these sequences to plant CDF and LRF if these sequences were assumed to be core damage. The dominant sequences are collected for further evaluation in Section A5.3.

A5.3 Risk-Important Success Paths

A5.3.1 Sorted Success Paths

In Section A5.2, the frequencies of success paths with UC end states are calculated, as shown in Figures A5.1-1 to A5.1-5. These paths are collected and sorted by their frequencies. The path frequency is tentatively assumed to be core damage to allow comparison with the base case CDF. The resulting list is shown in Table A5.1-2.

Next, the risk-important success paths are identified. For this purpose, the acceptance criteria in subsection A5.1.4 are used. The risk-important success paths are shown in Table A5.1-2 with their CMF and/or LRF percentage numbers shown in bold letters and outlined; in addition, these sequences are marked with a ">>" in the left column. There are 13 sequences identified as being risk-important. This table also shows which sequences are bounded by the short-term and long-term analysis cases in Table A5.1-6.

Table A5.1-3 lists these 13 risk-important sequences; these sequences are subject to further examination for thermal-hydraulic uncertainty considerations. Note that each of these paths has adequate ADS actuation, and at least one CMT or one accumulator injecting. Not all of these paths need to be low-margin cases from a T/H analysis point of view; see Section A5.4 for further discussion of these sequences.

The residual contribution of the remaining UC sequences are approximately 4 to 5 percent of CDF or LRF. This percentage is too small for modeling uncertainty considerations. Thus, the residual sequences need not be further examined.

A5.3.2 Role of Passive Residual Heat Removal

In the MLOCA (MLOCA, SI-LB, and CMTLB) success paths where both CMTs fail to inject, automatic actuation of PRHR is required to provide adequate time for the operators to actuate the ADS manually. In Table A5.1-3, six sequences had both CMTs failed. It is expected that almost all of the frequency of one of these sequences is attributable to cases where PRHR is available. To show this, the frequencies of these sequences is recalculated assuming that PRHR failed. These success paths are labeled with the additional letter "p". The results are shown in Table A5.1-4.

From Table A5.1-4, it is observed that postulating the additional failure of PRHR in the risk-important sequences with both CMTs inoperable results in a small CDF and LRF. Thus, the corresponding sequences in Table A5.1-4 will be labeled as PRHR available; the results

are shown in Table A5.1-5. These are the risk-important sequences further discussed for T/H uncertainty considerations in Section A5-4. Table A5.1-5 shows which analysis case in Table A5.1-6 bounds each of the risk important sequences.

A5.4 Cases for Thermal/Hydraulic Uncertainty Analysis

In the previous section, 13 risk-important UC sequences are identified for further evaluation. These sequences are listed in Table A5.1-5. These sequences have the following general characteristics:

- All of these sequences have four of four ADS stage 4 valves open and several of the ADS stage 2/3 valves open.
- Eight of the sequences have containment isolation successful, and five have containment isolation failure.
- Six of the thirteen sequences have only one tank (CMT or accumulator) available; the remaining sequences have two to four tanks (both accumulator and CMT).
- The sequences with no CMTs have the PRHR HX available.

Five short-term and two long-term cases have been selected to be analyzed to bound the T/H uncertainty of the 13 cases in Table A5.1-5. Table A5.1-6 lists these seven AP1000 cases. These cases were selected to minimize the total number of cases required to be analyzed while ensuring that the T/H uncertainty of the cases in Table A5.1-5 are bounded. As shown in Table A5.1-2, the cases in Table A5.1-6 bound more cases than those in Table A5.1-5.

For each of these cases, Table A5.1-6 indicates the initiating event, the available equipment, and which risk-important case(s) that it bounds in Table A5.1-5.

A5.4.1 Description of Thermal/Hydraulic Uncertainty Analysis Cases

Short-Term Case A, Reactor Coolant System Hot-Leg Medium LOCA (3.0")

This case bounds risk-important sequences 3, 10, 12, and 13 in Table A5.1-5. The specific case was selected because MAAP success criteria analysis indicated potential core uncovery with a LOCA break size that results in the accumulator just starting to inject at the time the operators were manually actuating ADS. The operator action time in the PRA for this sequence is 20 minutes. Since the CMTs are assumed to have failed and the reactor coolant system pressure remains above the accumulator pressure, there is no RCS injection until the operators actuate ADS. This sequence can lead to core uncovery before ADS actuation. Note that the PRHR HX is included because it is required by the AP1000 success criteria for MLOCAs with failure of CMTs.

Short-Term Case B, Double-Ended Core Makeup Tank Balance Line LOCA

This case bounds risk-important sequences 4 and 5 in Table A5.1-5. The specific case was selected because MAAP success criteria analysis indicated potential core uncovery with a

LOCA break size that results in rapid accumulator injection such that the accumulator is mostly empty by the time the operators manually actuate ADS. Since the CMTs are assumed to have failed, there will be essentially no RCS injection during the depressurization to IRWST injection. The PRHR HX is included because the AP1000 success criteria require the PRHR HX for MLOCAs with failure of CMTs.

Short-Term Case C, Double-Ended Direct Vessel Injection LOCA

This case bounds risk-important sequences 1, 7, 9, and 11 in Table A5.1-5. The specific case was selected because MAAP success criteria analysis indicated potential core uncovery with a DVI break and injection from only one CMT. Since the accumulators are assumed to have failed, the injection will be reduced in the time frame just after ADS actuation.

Short-Term Case D, Large Cold-Leg LOCA

This case bounds risk-important sequence 8 in Table A5.1-5. The specific case was selected because large LOCAs all have significant core uncovery and the design basis DCD analysis (Reference A-26) has successful containment isolation. In the PRA, successful core cooling can be accomplished even with failure of containment isolation. The case analyzed for the PRA also assumes that offsite power remains available until the reactor coolant pumps are tripped when the CMTs are actuated several seconds into the event. If offsite power is also assumed to be lost, this sequence would not be risk-important. As discussed in the AP1000 DCD, having offsite power available results in somewhat lower PCTs for the AP1000.

Short-Term Case E, Spurious ADS Stage 4 Large LOCA

This case bounds risk-important sequences 2 and 6 in Table A5.1-5. The specific case was selected because large LOCAs have significant core uncovery, and the design basis DCD analysis (Reference A-26) is a cold-leg break location, has injection from two accumulators, and has successful containment isolation. In the PRA, only one accumulator is considered to be required for these hot-leg LOCAs. In addition, successful core cooling can be accomplished even with failure of containment isolation. Note that the case analyzed has successful containment isolation. Analysis of the same case with failure of containment isolation is considered unnecessary because:

- There is a large margin between the PCT calculated for this case compared with the PCT limit (2200°F – 1061°F = 1139°F margin with uncertainties).
- The effect of a lower containment pressure on a hot-leg break will be smaller than for a cold-leg break because the steam/water mixture leaving the core does not have to go through the steam generator to get to the break. Bypassing the steam generator eliminates the steam binding effect that occurs in large cold-leg LOCAs.

Long-Term Case F, Double-Ended Direct Vessel Injection LOCA

This case bounds risk-important sequences 1 through 5, 7, 9, and 10 in Table A5.1-5. The specific case was selected because DVI LOCAs have lower containment water levels/driving heads available during recirculation operation. This accident is the same as Case C except

that containment isolation is available. Note that this case is a transient case that covers operation from ADS stage 4 opening through initiation of containment recirculation.

Long-Term Case G, Double-Ended Direct Vessel Injection LOCA

This case bounds risk-important sequences 6, 8, and 11 through 13 in Table A5.1-5. The specific case was selected because DVI LOCAs have lower containment water levels/driving

[This page intentionally blank]

heads available during recirculation operation. This accident is the same as Case C except that four of four ADS stage 4 valves open. Note that this case is a transient case that covers operation from ADS stage 4 opening through initiation of containment recirculation. The case continues until leakage from the containment is terminated when the passive containment cooling system is able to remove decay heat with the containment pressure at atmospheric pressure.

The analysis results of these 7 cases are reported in Sections A5.2 and A5.3.

A5.5 T/H Uncertainty Analyses for Short-Term Cooling

Section A5.5 identifies the thermal/hydraulic analyses that are performed to support the low-margin, PRA-important accident scenarios. The scope of these analyses is short-term cooling, from the initiation of the event until IRWST gravity injection is established. The analysis methodology is consistent with design basis methods, codes, and assumptions. The conservative assumptions used in the analyses bound the T/H uncertainties identified in Reference A-4, Section 2, providing a robust basis for the success criteria that have been credited in the AP1000 PRA. Section A5.5.1 documents the small LOCA analyses performed with the NOTRUMP and LOCTA codes. Section A5.5.2 documents the long term cooling analyses performed with the WCOBRA/TRAC code. Details of the analysis methodologies used are provided within each subsection.

A5.5.1 NOTRUMP/LOCTA Analyses of Small LOCAs

The potentially risk-significant accident scenarios identified in Section A5.5 were analyzed using the design basis NOTRUMP small LOCA analysis code and the LOCTA cladding heat-up code. Assumptions from Appendix K to 10CFR50 were used in both the NOTRUMP and LOCTA code calculations. Sections A5.5.1.1 and A5.5.1.2 identify the analysis methodology, and Section A5.5.1.3 provides analysis results.

A5.5.1.1 NOTRUMP Analysis Methodology

The methodology presented in DCD Section 15.6.5.4B for the application of NOTRUMP to the AP1000 design was used in T/H uncertainty analyses with some exceptions, as follows:

1. Equipment failures/assumptions were based on the potential for risk significance for the AP1000, as defined in Chapter 6.

    a. The PRHR was modeled in the T/H uncertainty analyses for cases with no CMTs.
    b. More than one failure was considered in the T/H uncertainty analyses.

2. The break discharge coefficient was assumed to be 1.0.

3. Credit for containment isolation was modeled in two of the three cases. A containment backpressure of 25 psia was used in the containment isolation cases. This is the same value used in the DCD small-break LOCA long-term cooling analyses (Section 15.6.5.4C). When applied to short-term cooling, this pressure is conservatively

For this transient, the initial IRWST level is 126.4 feet and its temperature is 121°F. The initial level in the PXS-B room is 95.8 feet. The available ADS Stage 4 paths are opened, and the containment pressure is set to its initial value of 42.9 psia. Under these conditions, a 1000-second calculation is performed to ensure that the initial steady-state conditions are achieved in the system. After that, the transient calculation is initiated with time-dependent boundary conditions taken from the MAAP4 calculation, but with adjusted IRWST level decrease, as discussed earlier.

Initially, the only injection comes from the IRWST into the reactor vessel through the intact DVI injection line (Figure A5.3-14). Since at the beginning of the analysis, the level in the PXS-B room is below the DVI injection nozzle elevation, only steam from the downcomer is vented out through the break (Figure A5.3-13). Water starts to flow back into the downcomer through the broken DVI line about 2 hours into the transient. This is the time when the level in the PXS-B room becomes high enough to provide sufficient driving head. At the onset of this event, the additional amount of water supplied into the downcomer through the DVI break supplements the IRWST injection. This leads to enhanced core cooling, and momentarily, faster depressurization occurs at about 2.05 hours into the transient (Figure A5.3-11). Consequently, the IRWST injection is increased even further, and as a result, the levels in the downcomer (Figure A5.3-1), the reactor core (Figure A5.3-2), and the upper plenum (Figure A5.3-8) are also increased. The effect of this injection flow increase can also be seen on Figure A5.3-4, which shows a sharp void fraction decrease in the upper half of the fuel region.

The available three out of four ADS Stage 4 valves provide enough venting capacity to assure adequate depressurization and successful performance of the passive safety systems (Figures A5.3-9 and A5.3-10). The fuel remains covered throughout the transient and adequate core cooling is provided to remove the decay heat. The hot rod cladding temperature is about 20°F above saturation (Figure A5.3-12) and is steadily decreasing.

As the transient proceeds, the IRWST drains to a minimum of 107 feet at about 3.9 hours after the break. After that time, the level is kept constant at 107 feet, as predicted by MAAP4. The transient is terminated at about 4.2 hours after the break with the system in a continuing depressurization phase with stable DVI injection flows, and decreasing decay heat.

A5.6.2.2 Case G – DEDVI Line Break in the PXS-B Room with Four of Four ADS Stage 4, Containment Isolation Failed

This subsection presents the simulation results of T/H uncertainty Case G – DEDVI line break located in the PXS-B room with all ADS Stage 4 valves available and with containment isolation failure. The initial conditions are based on the MAAP4 calculation results of the same accident scenario. They are selected such that the WCOBRA/TRAC simulation begins 3298 sec (approximately 55 minutes) after the break – shortly after IRWST injection begins.

For this transient, the initial IRWST level is 127.9 feet and its temperature is 120.5°F. The initial level in the PXS-B room is 93.1 feet. All the ADS Stage 4 paths are opened, and the containment pressure is set to its initial value of 17.08 psia, as calculated by MAAP4. Under these conditions, first a 1000-second calculation is performed so that the initial steady-state is achieved in the system. After that, the transient calculation is initiated with time-dependent

boundary conditions taken from the MAAP4 calculation, but with the adjusted IRWST level decrease.

Initially, the only injection comes from the IRWST into the reactor vessel through the intact DVI injection line (Figure A5.3-28). Since at the beginning of the analysis, the level in the PXS-B room is below the DVI injection nozzle elevation, only steam from the downcomer is vented out through the break. Water starts to flow back into the downcomer through the broken DVI line about 2 hours into the transient. This is the time when the level in the PXS-B room becomes high enough to provide sufficient driving head for this to happen. This time, unlike the Case F DVI break scenario, the transition into reversed injection of water through the break into the downcomer occurs a little earlier, and is somewhat softer. As a result, the increased depressurization rate observed in Case F does not occur. Still, the levels in the downcomer (Figure A5.3-15), the reactor core (Figure A5.3-16) and the upper plenum (Figure A5.3-22) are maintained high enough by the available DVI injection.

The availability of all ADS Stage 4 valves provides enough venting capacity to assure adequate depressurization and successful performance of the passive safety systems (Figures A5.3-23 and A5.3-24). The fuel remains covered throughout the transient, and adequate core cooling is provided to remove the decay heat. The hot rod cladding temperature is about 20°F above saturation (Figure A5.3-26) and steadily decreasing.

As the transient proceeds, the IRWST drains to a minimum of 106.9 feet at about 3.7 hours after the break. After that time, the level is kept constant at 106.9 feet, as predicted by MAAP4. The transient is terminated at about 4.4 hours after the break with the system being in a phase with stable DVI injection flows, adequate ADS 4 flows, and decreasing decay heat.

A6 References

A-1 AP600 Standard Safety Analysis Report

A-2 AP600 Probabilistic Risk Assessment

A-3 MAAP4/NOTRUMP Benchmarking to Support the Use of MAAP4 for AP600 PRA Success Criteria Analysis, WCAP-14869, April 1997

A-4 AP600 PRA Thermal/Hydraulic Uncertainty Evaluation for Passive System Reliability, WCAP-14800, June 1997

A-5 AP600 Adverse Systems Interaction Report, WCAP-14477

A-6 AP600 Shutdown Report, WCAP-14837

A-7 "Evaluation of the AP600 Conformance to Inter-system LOCA Acceptance Criteria," WCAP-14425, July 1995

A-8 "Operational Assessment for AP1000," WCAP-15800

A-9 AP600 Human Factors Engineering Operational Experience Review Report, WCAP-14645

Table A5.1-2 (Sheet 1 of 6)

LOW MARGIN (UC) SEQUENCES SORTED BY CORE DAMAGE FREQUENCY

	End State	Sequence Name	Sequence CDF	Sequence LRF	Percentage CDF	Percentage LRF	CI	IRWST & RECIRC	CMT	ACCUM	ADS 4	ADS 2,3	Bounded By Short/Long-Term		
>>	UC5	silb06	8.96E-07	5.37E-08	371.66	275.60	Yes	Yes	1	0	4	2-4	C	FG	
>>	UC4	sad06	4.58E-07	2.75E-08	190.05	140.93	Yes	Yes	2	1	4	2-4	E	FG	
>>	UC1	silb11	3.05E-07	1.83E-08	126.76	94.00	Yes	Yes	0	1	4	2-4	A	FG	
>>	UC2B	mlo31	2.89E-07	1.73E-08	119.85	88.88	Yes	Yes	0	2	4	2-4	AB	FG	
>>	UC2B	cmt31	1.34E-07	8.05E-09	55.67	41.28	Yes	Yes	0	2	4	2-4	AB	FG	
>>	UC8	sad25	9.12E-08	5.47E-09	37.82	28.05	No	Yes	2	2	4	2-4	E	G	(2)
>>	UC3	mlo11	3.01E-08	1.81E-09	12.48	9.26	Yes	Yes	2	0	4	2-4	C	FG	
>>	UC8	llo15	8.51E-09	8.51E-09	3.53	43.63	No	Yes	2	2	4	2-4	D	G	
>>	UC3	cmt26	6.42E-09	3.85E-10	2.67	1.98	Yes	Yes	1	0	4	2-4	C	FG	
>>	UC2A	mlo36	2.44E-09	1.47E-10	1.01	0.75	Yes	Yes	0	1	4	2-4	A	FG	
	UC5	silb08	2.09E-09	1.25E-10	0.87	0.64	Yes	Yes	1	0	3	2-4	C	F	
	UC5	silb07	1.64E-09	9.83E-11	0.68	0.50	Yes	Yes	1	0	4	0-1	C	FG	
>>	UC5	silb23	1.52E-09	1.52E-09	0.63	7.77	No	Yes	1	0	4	2-4	C	G	
	UC2A	cmt36	1.14E-09	6.85E-11	0.47	0.35	Yes	Yes	0	1	4	2-4	A	FG	
	UC4	sad08	1.07E-09	6.42E-11	0.44	0.33	Yes	Yes	2	1	3	2-4		F	
	UC4	sad07	8.40E-10	5.04E-11	0.35	0.26	Yes	Yes	2	1	4	0-1	E	FG	
	UC4	sad30	7.77E-10	4.66E-11	0.32	0.24	No	Yes	2	1	4	2-4	E	G	(2)
	UC1	silb13	7.21E-10	4.32E-11	0.30	0.22	Yes	Yes	0	1	3	2-4		F	
	UC2B	mlo33	6.92E-10	4.15E-11	0.29	0.21	Yes	Yes	0	2	3	2-4		F	
	UC4	sad17	6.76E-10	4.05E-11	0.28	0.21	Yes	Yes	1	1	4	2-4	E	FG	

Table A5.1-2 (Sheet 2 of 6)

LOW MARGIN (UC) SEQUENCES SORTED BY CORE DAMAGE FREQUENCY

	End State	Sequence Name	Sequence CDF	Sequence LRF	Percentage CDF	Percentage LRF	CI	IRWST & RECIRC	CMT	ACCUM	ADS 4	ADS 2,3	Bounded By Short/Long-Term		
	UC2B	mlo32	6.44E-10	3.86E-11	0.27	0.20	Yes	Yes	0	2	4	0-1	AB	FG	
	UC1	silb12	6.15E-10	3.69E-11	0.26	0.19	Yes	Yes	0	1	4	0-1	A	FG	
>>	UC1	silb28	5.16E-10	5.16E-10	0.21	2.65	No	Yes	0	1	4	2-4	A	G	
>>	UC2B	mlo73	4.88E-10	4.88E-10	0.20	2.50	No	Yes	0	2	4	2-4	A	G	
	UC2B	cmt33	3.17E-10	1.90E-11	0.13	0.10	Yes	Yes	0	2	3	2-4		F	
	UC2B	cmt32	2.70E-10	1.62E-11	0.11	0.08	Yes	Yes	0	2	4	0-1	AB	FG	
	UC2B	cmt73	2.27E-10	1.36E-11	0.09	0.07	No	Yes	0	2	4	2-4	A	G	
	UC8	sad27	2.13E-10	1.28E-11	0.09	0.07	No	Yes	2	2	3	2-4			
	UC8	sad26	1.67E-10	1.00E-11	0.07	0.05	No	Yes	2	2	4	0-1	E	G	(2)
	UC8	sad36	1.34E-10	8.04E-12	0.06	0.04	No	Yes	1	2	4	2-4	E	G	(2)
	UC3	mlo13	7.00E-11	4.20E-12	0.03	0.02	Yes	Yes	2	0	3	2-4	C	F	
	UC3	mlo12	5.49E-11	3.30E-12	0.02	0.02	Yes	Yes	2	0	4	0-1	C	FG	
	UC3	mlo53	5.08E-11	5.08E-11	0.02	0.26	No	Yes	2	0	4	2-4	C	G	
	UC3	mlo26	4.42E-11	2.65E-12	0.02	0.01	Yes	Yes	1	0	4	2-4	C	FG	
	UC8	llo17	1.99E-11	1.99E-11	0.01	0.10	No	Yes	2	2	3	2-4			
	UC8	llo16	1.56E-11	1.56E-11	0.01	0.08	No	Yes	2	2	4	0-1	D	G	
	UC3	cmt28	1.50E-11	8.97E-13	0.01	0.00	Yes	Yes	1	0	3	2-4	C	F	
	UC8	llo21	1.25E-11	1.25E-11	0.01	0.06	No	Yes	1	2	4	2-4		G	
	UC3	cmt27	1.17E-11	7.04E-13	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	1	0	4	0-1	C	FG	
	UC3	cmt68	1.09E-11	6.51E-13	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	0	4	2-4	C	G	
	UC2A	mlo38	5.86E-12	3.51E-13	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	0	1	3	2-4		F	

Table A5.1-2 (Sheet 3 of 6)

LOW MARGIN (UC) SEQUENCES SORTED BY CORE DAMAGE FREQUENCY

End State	Sequence Name	Sequence CDF	Sequence LRF	Percentage CDF	Percentage LRF	CI	IRWST & RECIRC	CMT	ACCUM	ADS 4	ADS 2,3	Bounded Short/Long-Term		
UC2A	mlo37	5.45E-12	3.27E-13	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	0	1	4	0-1	A	FG	
UC2A	mlo78	4.13E-12	4.13E-12	0.00	0.02	No	Yes	0	1	4	2-4	A	G	
UC5	silb09	3.85E-12	2.31E-13	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	1	0	3	0-1	C	F	
UC5	silb25	3.53E-12	3.53E-12	0.00	0.02	No	Yes	1	0	3	2-4	C		
UC5	silb24	2.77E-12	2.77E-12	0.00	0.01	No	Yes	1	0	4	0-1	C	G	
UC2A	cmt38	2.69E-12	1.62E-13	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	0	1	3	2-4		F	
UC2A	cmt37	2.30E-12	1.38E-13	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	0	1	4	0-1	A	FG	
UC4	sad09	1.97E-12	1.18E-13	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	2	1	3	0-1		F	
UC2A	cmt78	1.93E-12	1.16E-13	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	0	1	4	2-4	A	G	
UC4	sad32	1.81E-12	1.09E-13	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	2	1	3	2-4			
UC2B	mlo34	1.78E-12	1.07E-13	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	0	2	3	0-1		F	
UC1	silb14	1.57E-12	9.45E-14	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	0	1	3	0-1		F	
UC4	sad19	1.57E-12	9.44E-14	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	1	1	3	2-4		F	
UC4	sad31	1.42E-12	8.51E-14	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	2	1	4	0-1	E	G	(2)
UC4	sad18	1.23E-12	7.40E-14	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	1	1	4	0-1	E	FG	
UC1	silb30	1.22E-12	1.22E-12	0.00	0.01	No	Yes	0	1	3	2-4			
UC2B	mlo75	1.17E-12	1.17E-12	0.00	0.01	No	Yes	0	2	3	2-4			
UC4	sad41	1.14E-12	6.85E-14	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	1	4	2-4	E	G	(2)
UC2B	mlo74	1.09E-12	1.09E-12	0.00	0.01	No	Yes	0	2	4	0-1	A	G	
UC1	silb29	1.04E-12	1.04E-12	0.00	0.01	No	Yes	0	1	4	0-1	A	G	
UC2B	cmt34	6.91E-13	4.15E-14	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	0	2	3	0-1		F	

Table A5.1-2 (Sheet 4 of 6)

LOW MARGIN (UC) SEQUENCES SORTED BY CORE DAMAGE FREQUENCY

End State	Sequence Name	Sequence CDF	Sequence LRF	Percentage CDF	Percentage LRF	CI	IRWST & RECIRC	CMT	ACCUM	ADS 4	ADS 2,3	Bounded By Short/Long-Term		
UC2B	cmt75	5.35E-13	3.21E-14	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	0	2	3	2-4			
UC2B	cmt74	4.56E-13	2.74E-14	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	0	2	4	0-1	A	G	
UC8	sad28	3.91E-13	2.35E-14	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	2	2	3	0-1			
UC8	sad38	3.12E-13	1.87E-14	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	2	3	2-4			
UC8	sad37	2.45E-13	1.47E-14	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	2	4	0-1	E	G	(2)
UC3	mlo14	1.29E-13	7.71E-15	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	2	0	3	0-1	C	F	
UC3	mlo55	1.18E-13	1.18E-13	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	2	0	3	2-4	C		
UC3	mlo28	1.03E-13	6.17E-15	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	1	0	3	2-4	C	F	
UC3	mlo54	9.24E-14	9.24E-14	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	2	0	4	0-1	C	G	
UC3	mlo27	8.04E-14	4.83E-15	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	1	0	4	0-1	C	FG	
UC3	mlo68	7.46E-14	7.46E-14	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	0	4	2-4	C	G	
UC8	llo18	3.66E-14	3.66E-14	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	2	2	3	0-1			
UC8	llo23	2.92E-14	2.92E-14	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	2	3	2-4			
UC3	cmt29	2.75E-14	1.65E-15	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	1	0	3	0-1	C	F	
UC3	cmt70	2.52E-14	1.51E-15	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	0	3	2-4	C		
UC8	llo22	2.29E-14	2.29E-14	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	2	4	0-1		G	
UC3	cmt69	1.97E-14	1.18E-15	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	0	4	0-1	C	G	
UC2A	mlo39	1.36E-14	8.13E-16	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	0	1	3	0-1		F	
UC2A	mlo80	9.01E-15	9.01E-15	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	0	1	3	2-4			
UC2A	mlo79	8.10E-15	8.10E-15	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	0	1	4	0-1	A	G	
UC5	silb26	6.28E-15	6.28E-15	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	0	3	0-1	C		

Table A5.1-2 (Sheet 5 of 6)

LOW MARGIN (UC) SEQUENCES SORTED BY CORE DAMAGE FREQUENCY

End State	Sequence Name	Sequence CDF	Sequence LRF	Percentage CDF	Percentage LRF	CI	IRWST & RECIRC	CMT	ACCUM	ADS 4	ADS 2,3	Bounded By Short/Long-Term		
UC2A	cmt39	5.47E-15	3.28E-16	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	0	1	3	0-1		F	
UC2A	cmt80	4.33E-15	2.60E-16	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	0	1	3	2-4			
UC2A	cmt79	3.58E-15	2.15E-16	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	0	1	4	0-1	A	G	
UC4	sad33	3.20E-15	1.92E-16	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	2	1	3	0-1			
UC4	sad20	2.78E-15	1.67E-16	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	1	1	3	0-1		F	
UC4	sad43	2.62E-15	1.57E-16	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	1	3	2-4			
UC2B	mlo76	2.30E-15	2.30E-15	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	0	2	3	0-1			
UC1	silb31	2.26E-15	2.26E-15	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	0	1	3	0-1			
UC4	sad42	2.02E-15	1.21E-16	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	1	4	0-1	E	G	(2)
UC2B	cmt76	9.92E-16	5.95E-17	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	0	2	3	0-1			
UC8	sad39	5.15E-16	3.09E-17	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	2	3	0-1			
UC3	mlo56	1.51E-16	1.51E-16	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	2	0	3	0-1	C		
UC3	mlo29	1.35E-16	8.09E-18	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	1	0	3	0-1	C	F	
UC3	mlo70	1.25E-16	1.25E-16	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	0	3	2-4	C		
UC3	mlo69	9.54E-17	9.54E-17	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	0	4	0-1	C	G	
UC8	llo24	5.09E-17	5.09E-17	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	2	3	0-1			
UC3	cmt71	3.23E-17	1.94E-18	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	0	3	0-1	C		
UC4	sad44	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	1	1	3	0-1			
UC2A	cmt81	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	0	1	3	0-1			

Table A5.1-2 (Sheet 6 of 6)

LOW MARGIN (UC) SEQUENCES SORTED BY CORE DAMAGE FREQUENCY

End State	Sequence Name	Sequence CDF	Sequence LRF	Percentage CDF	Percentage LRF	CI	IRWST & RECIRC	CMT	ACCUM	ADS 4	ADS 2,3	Bounded By Short/Long Term
Totals/% of total		2.24E-06	1.45E-07	100.00	100.00	<< all 102 cases listed above						
		2.23E-06	1.44E-07	99.86	99.85	<< for 58 cases bounded by analyzed T/H uncertainty cases						
		2.22E-06	1.44E-07	99.44	99.40	<< for 13 cases bounded by dominant cases						

Notes:

1. Sequences with >= 1-percent contribution to either CDF or LRF are highlighted by outline of percentage CDF/LRF. The remaining sequences are to be treated as "residue."
2. Spurious ADS 4 case was analyzed with containment isolation; because of large PCT margin, case without CI is expected to be OK.

Table A5.1-3

RISK-IMPORTANT UC SEQUENCES

End State	Sequence Name	Sequence CDF	Sequence LRF	Percentage CDF	Percentage LRF	CI	IRWST & RECIRC	CMT	ACCUM	ADS 4	ADS 2, 3
UC5	silb06	8.96E-07	5.37E-08	371.66	275.60	Yes	Yes	1	0	4	2-4
UC4	sad06	4.58E-07	2.75E-08	190.05	140.93	Yes	Yes	2	1	4	2-4
UC1	silb11	3.05E-07	1.83E-08	126.76	94.00	Yes	Yes	0	1	4	2-4
UC2B	mlo31	2.89E-07	1.73E-08	119.85	88.88	Yes	Yes	0	2	4	2-4
UC2B	cmt31	1.34E-07	8.05E-09	55.67	41.28	Yes	Yes	0	2	4	2-4
UC8	sad25	9.12E-08	5.47E-09	37.82	28.05	No	Yes	2	2	4	2-4
UC3	mlo11	3.01E-08	1.81E-09	12.48	9.26	Yes	Yes	2	0	4	2-4
UC8	llo15	8.51E-09	8.51E-09	3.53	43.63	No	Yes	2	2	4	2-4
UC3	cmt26	6.42E-09	3.85E-10	2.67	1.98	Yes	Yes	1	0	4	2-4
UC2A	mlo36	2.44E-09	1.47E-10	1.01	0.75	Yes	Yes	0	1	4	2-4
UC5	silb23	1.52E-09	1.52E-09	0.63	7.77	No	Yes	1	0	4	2-4
UC1	silb28	5.16E-10	5.16E-10	0.21	2.65	No	Yes	0	1	4	2-4
UC2B	mlo73	4.88E-10	4.88E-10	0.20	2.50	No	Yes	0	2	4	2-4
Totals =		2.22E-06	1.44E-07								
		1.26E-08	8.62E-10	5.22	4.42	=	Residue from UC Sequences not selected				

Table A5.1-4

SEQUENCES WITH CORE MAKEUP TANK AND PASSIVE RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL FAILURE

Sequence Name	Sequence CDF	Sequence LRF	Percentage CDF	Percentage LRF	CI	IRWST & RECIRC	CMT	PRHR
silb11p	6.54E-11	3.92E-12	0.03	0.02	Yes	Yes	0	No
silb28p	1.12E-13	1.12E-13	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	0	No
mlo31p	6.29E-11	3.77E-12	0.03	0.02	Yes	Yes	0	No
mlo36p	5.31E-13	3.19E-14	0.00	0.00	Yes	Yes	0	No
mlo73p	1.07E-13	1.07E-13	0.00	0.00	No	Yes	0	No
cmt31p	2.87E-11	1.72E-12	0.01	0.01	Yes	Yes	0	No
Sum =	1.58E-10	9.67E-12	0.07	0.05				

Table A5.1-5

AP1000 THERMAL/HYDRAULIC UNCERTAINTY LOW MARGIN/RISK-IMPORTANT SEQUENCES

Case	Initiating Event	CI	IRWST & RECIRC	CMT	ACCUM	ADS 4	ADS 2/3	PRHR	Sequence CDF	Sequence LRF	Percentage CDF	Percentage LRF	Short-Term	Long-Term
1	SILB	Yes	Yes	1	0	4	2-4	N/A	8.96E-07	5.37E-08	371.7	275.6	C	F
2	SADS	Yes	Yes	2	1	4	2-4	N/A	4.58E-07	2.75E-08	190.1	140.9	E	F
3	SILB	Yes	Yes	0	1	4	2-4	Yes	3.05E-07	1.83E-08	126.8	94.0	A	F
4	MLOCA	Yes	Yes	0	2	4	2-4	Yes	2.89E-07	1.73E-08	119.9	88.9	B	F
5	CMT	Yes	Yes	0	2	4	2-4	Yes	1.34E-07	8.05E-09	55.7	41.3	B	F
6	SADS	No	Yes	2	2	4	2-4	N/A	9.12E-08	5.47E-09	37.8	28.0	E	G
7	MLOCA	Yes	Yes	2	0	4	2-4	N/A	3.01E-08	1.81E-09	12.5	9.3	C	F
8	LLOCA	No	Yes	2	2	4	2-4	N/A	8.51E-09	8.51E-09	3.5	43.6	D	G
9	CMT	Yes	Yes	1	0	4	2-4	N/A	6.42E-09	3.85E-10	2.7	2.0	C	F
10	MLOCA	Yes	Yes	0	1	4	2-4	Yes	2.44E-09	1.47E-10	1.0	0.8	A	F
11	SILB	No	Yes	1	0	4	2-4	N/A	1.52E-09	1.52E-09	0.6	7.8	C	G
12	SILB	No	Yes	0	1	4	2-4	Yes	5.16E-10	5.16E-10	0.2	2.6	A	G
13	MLOCA	No	Yes	0	2	4	2-4	Yes	4.88E-10	4.88E-10	0.2	2.5	A	G
								Totals =	2.22E-06	1.44E-07				
				Residue from UC Sequences not selected					1.26E-08	8.62E-10	5.2	4.4		
				Residue from sequences with PRHR failure					1.58E-10	9.67E-12	0.1	0.0		

Table A5.1-6

LOW MARGIN (UC) SEQUENCES ANALYZED FOR THERMAL/HYDRAULIC UNCERTAINTY EVALUATION

Analysis Case	Initiating Event[1]	Cont. Isol.	IRWST & RECIRC	CMT	ACCUM	ADS 4	ADS 2/3	PRHR	Bounds Dominant Case
Short-Term Cooling									
A	Reactor coolant system hot leg (3.0")	No	Yes	0	1	4	0	Yes	3,10,12,13
B	Double-ended CMT balance line (6.8")	Yes	Yes	0	2	4	0	Yes	4,5
C	Double-ended DVI line (4")	No	Yes	1	0	3	0	No	1,7,9,11
D	Double-ended cold-leg LLOCA	No	Yes	2	2	4	0	Yes	8
E	Spurious ADS-4[2]	No	Yes	1	1	4	0	Yes	2,6
Long-Term Cooling									
F	Double-ended DVI	Yes	1/1&1/1[3]	1[4]	0	3	0	No	1-5,7,9,10
G	Double-ended DVI	No	1/1&2/1[3]	1[4]	0	4	0	No	6,8,11-13

Notes
1. Break sizes are effective sizes (inside diameter or orifice; not outside pipe diameter).
2. Spurious ADS assumes all four ADS stage 4 valves open at same time as initiating event.
3. Indicates number of valves open/number of flow paths open.
4. These cases bound cases with one accumulator and no CMTs because the difference in CMT – accumulator volumes is small relative to the total containment flood volume.

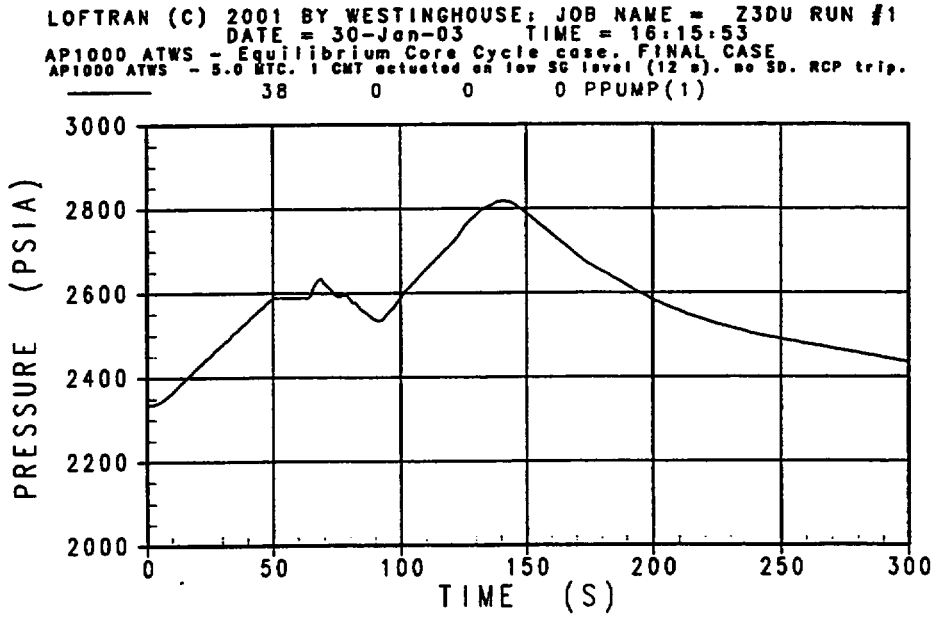
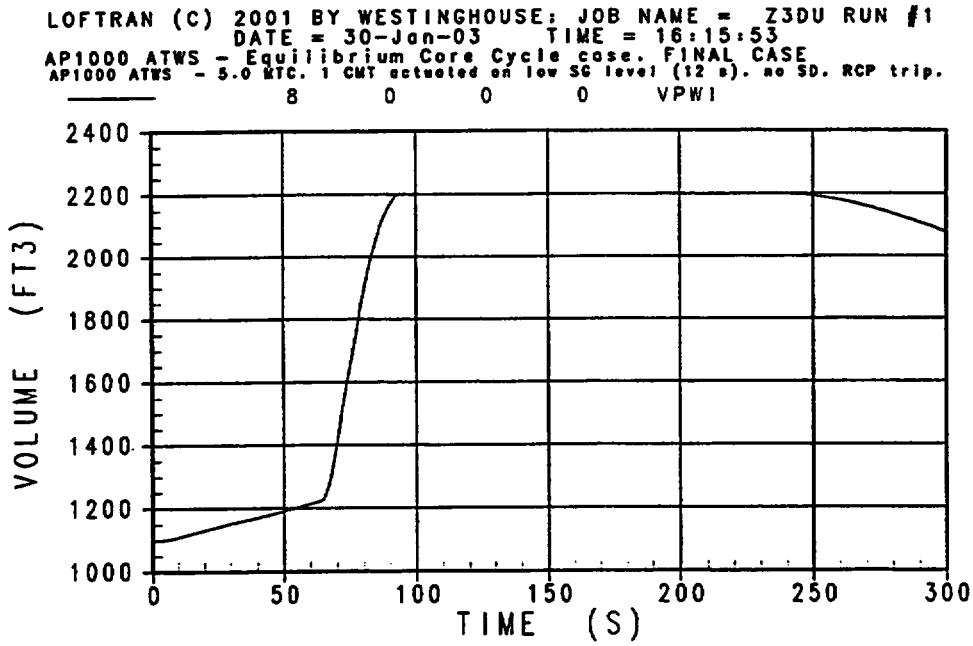


Figure A4.2.3-1

ATWS PRHR Operable – RCS Pressure



Note: The pressurizer volume includes the volume of the surge line.

Figure A4.2.3-2

ATWS PRHR Operable – PRZ Volume

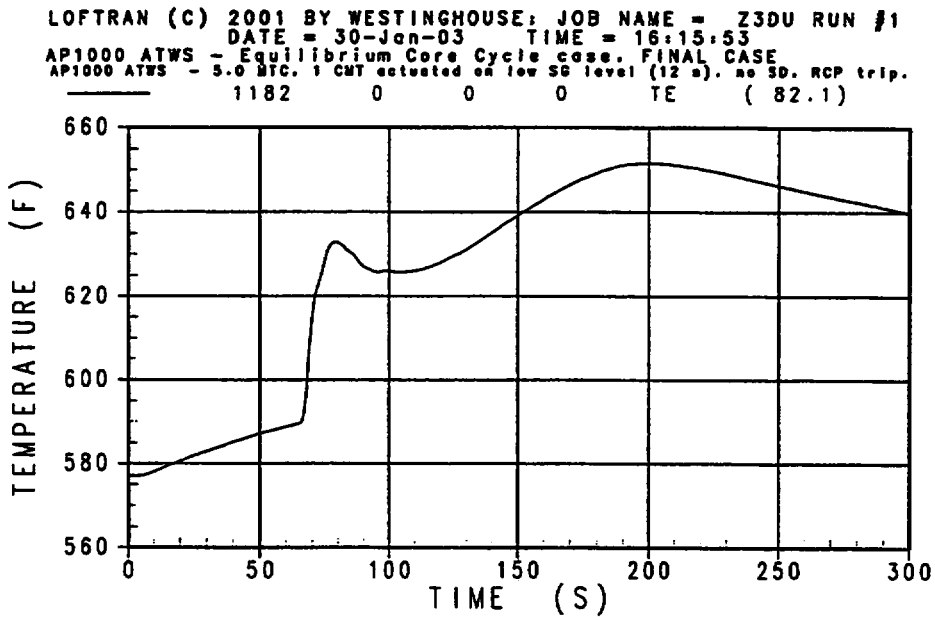


Figure A4.2.3-3

ATWS PRHR Operable – Core Average Temperature

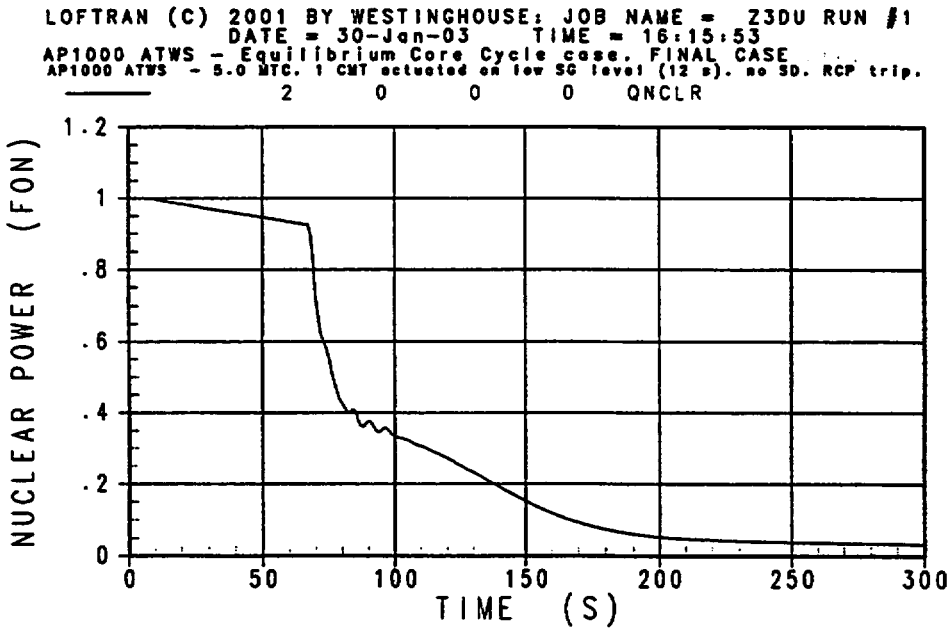


Figure A4.2.3-4

ATWS PRHR Operable – Nuclear Power

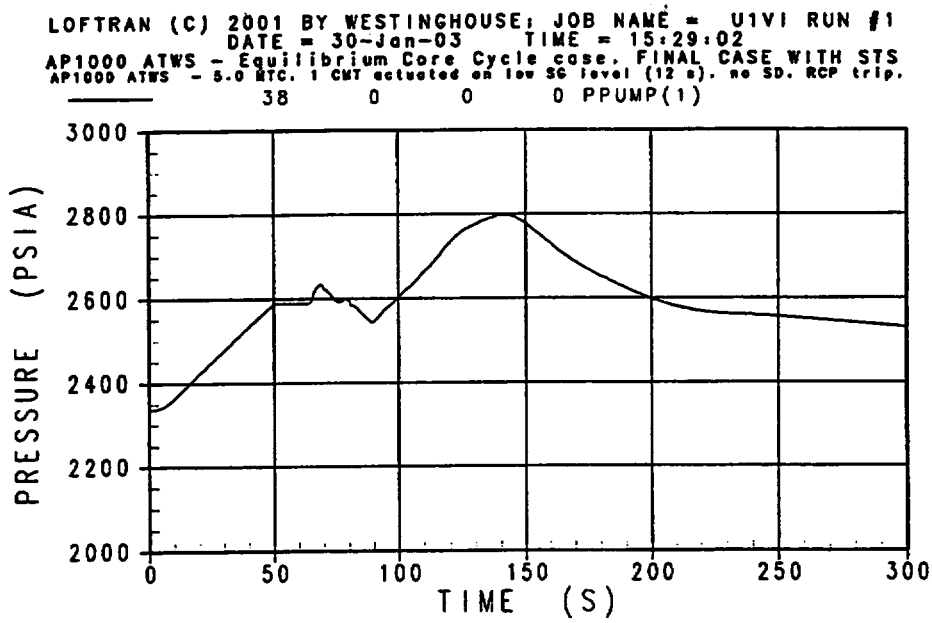
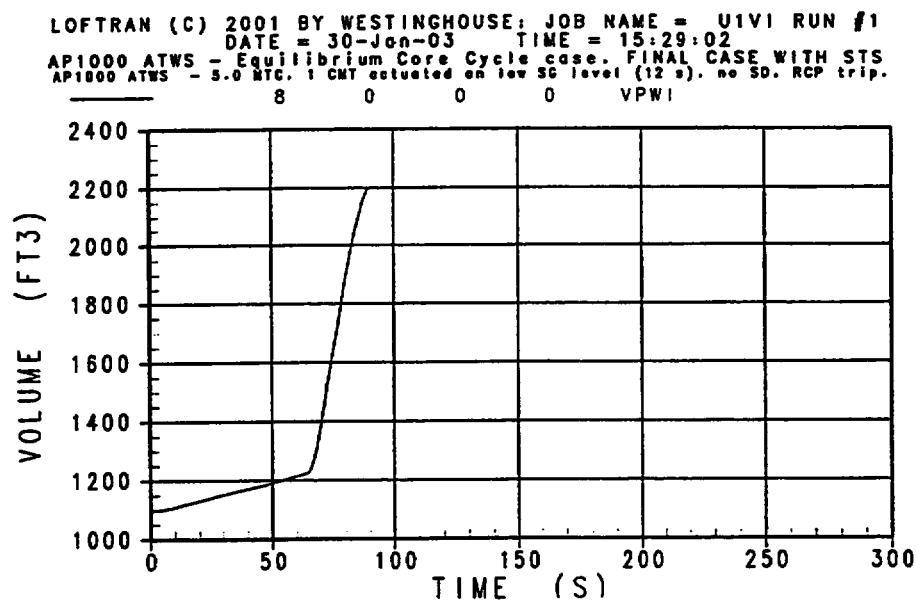


Figure A4.2.4-1

ATWS with SFW – RCS Pressure



Note: The pressurizer volume includes the volume of the surge line.

Figure A4.2.4-2

ATWS with SFW – PZR Volume

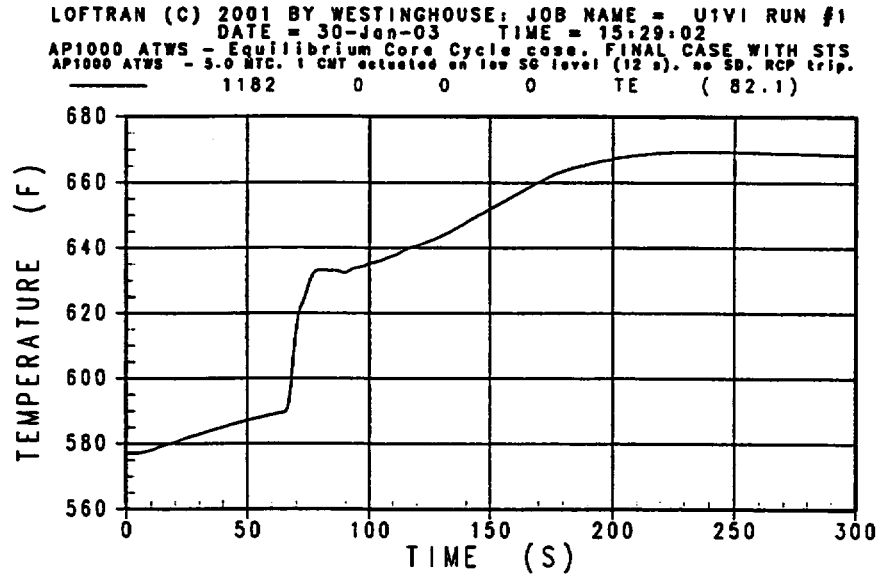


Figure A4.2.4-3

ATWS with SFW – Core Average Temperature

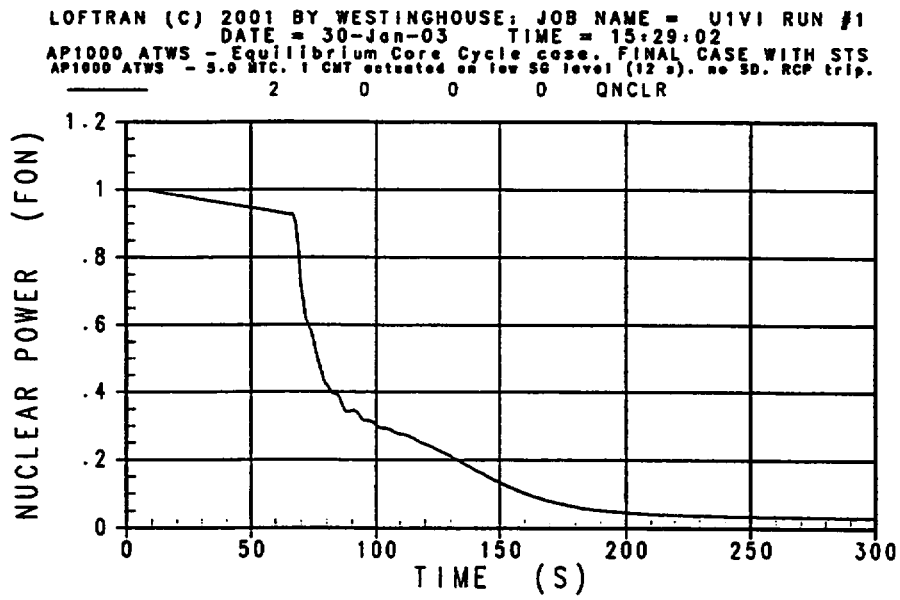


Figure A4.2.4-4

ATWS with SFW – Nuclear Power

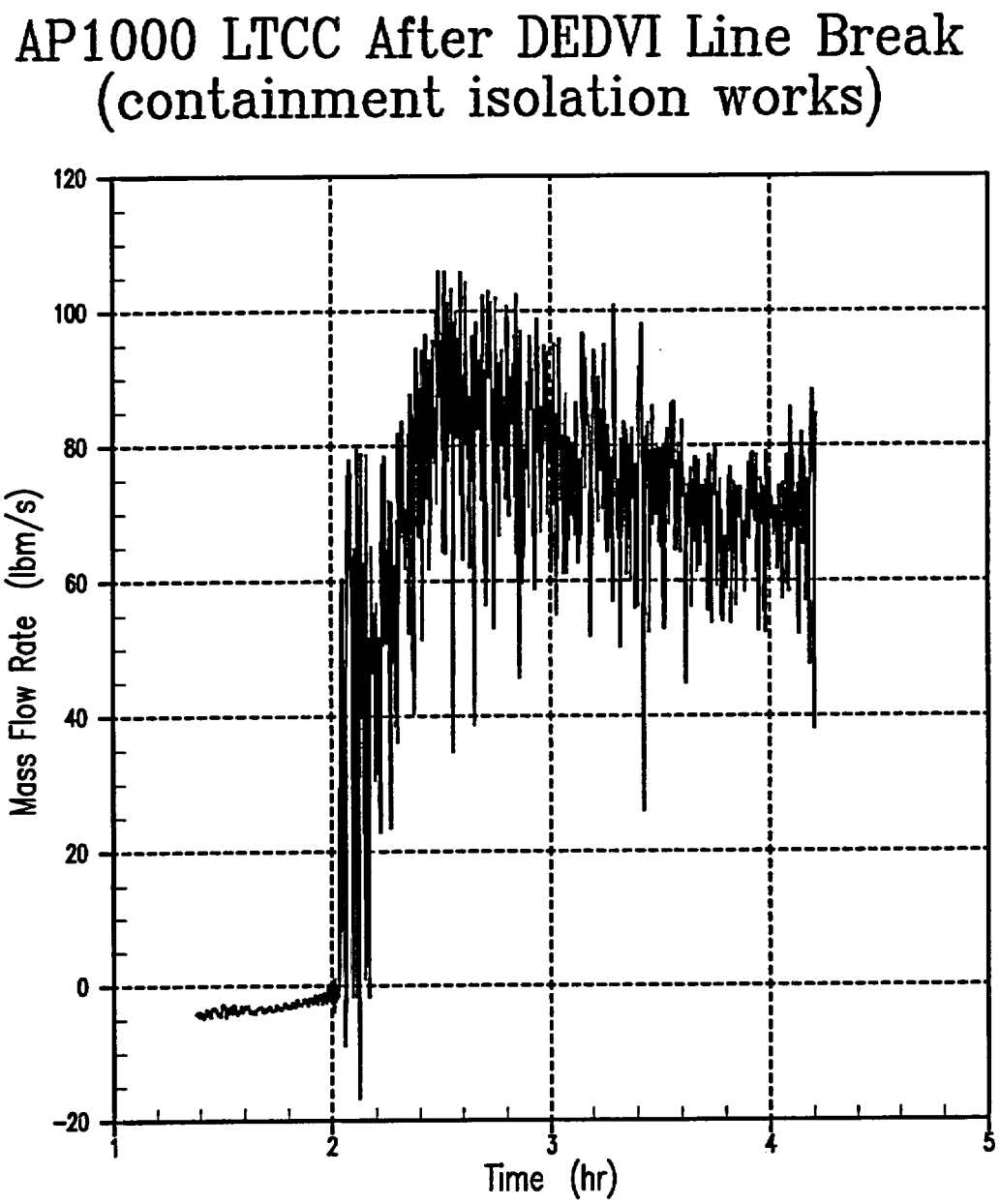


Figure A5.3-13

Case F – DVI-B Mixture Flow Rate

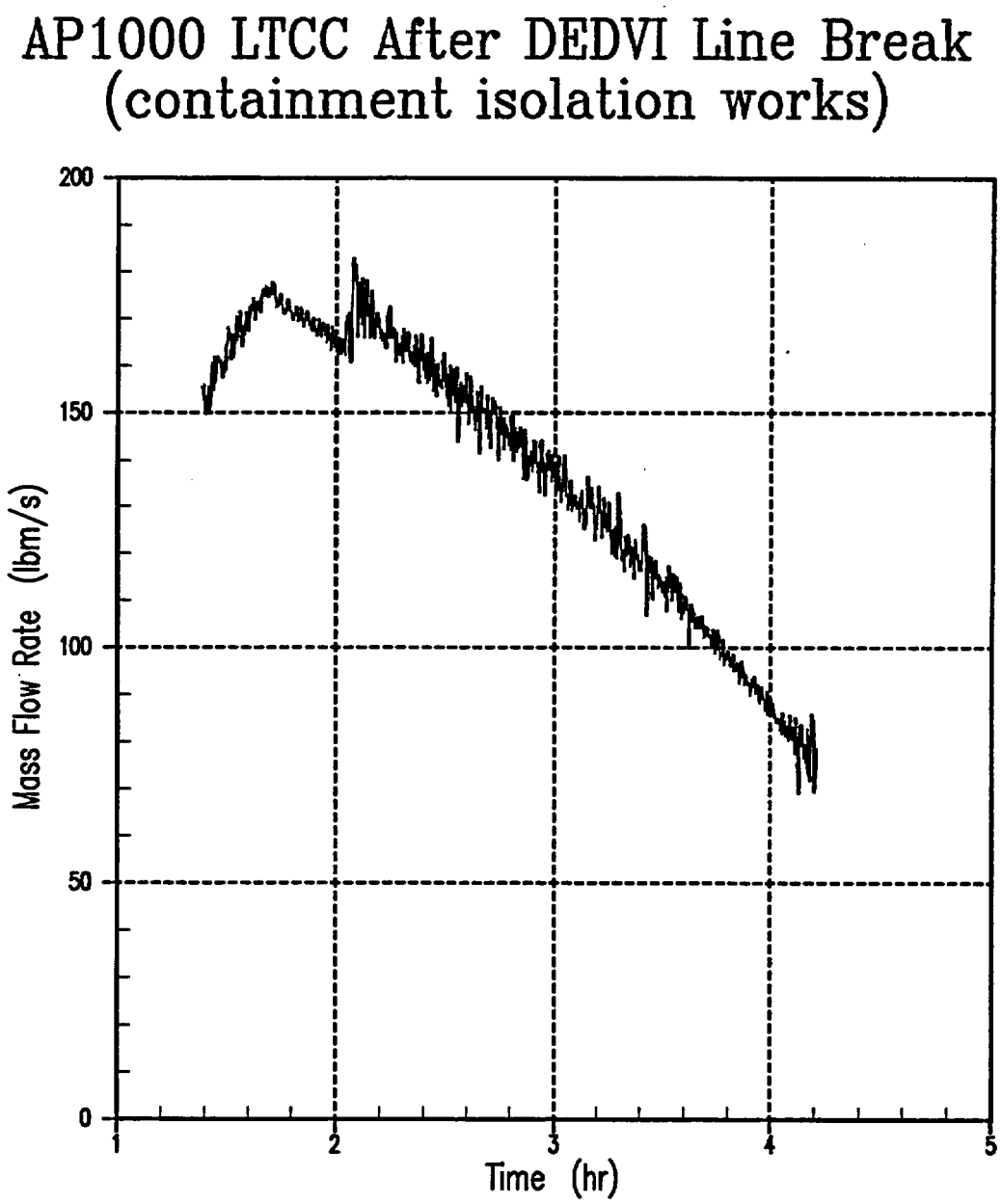


Figure A5.3-14

Case F – DVI-A Mixture Flow Rate

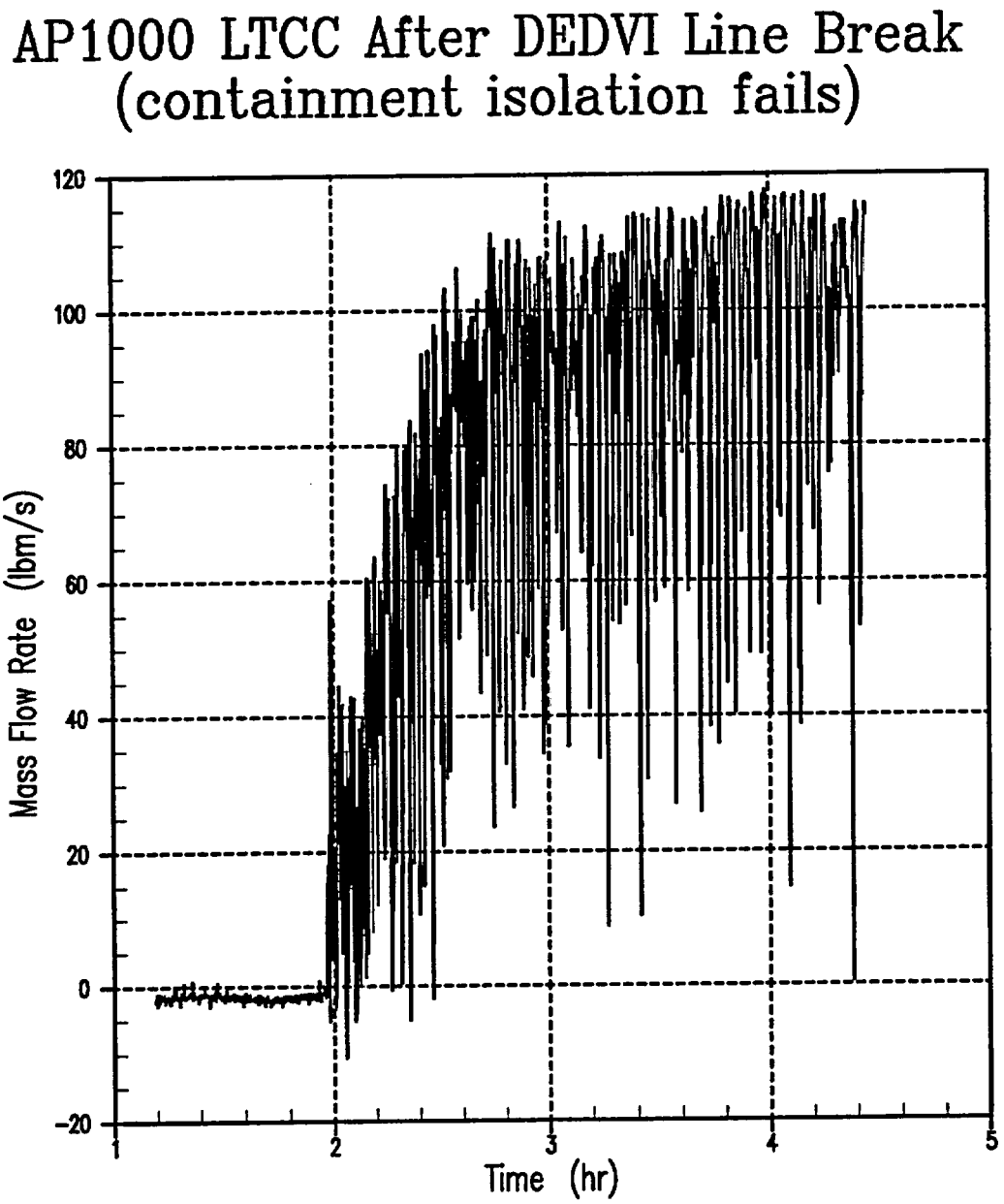


Figure A5.3-27

Case G – DVI-B Mixture Flow Rate

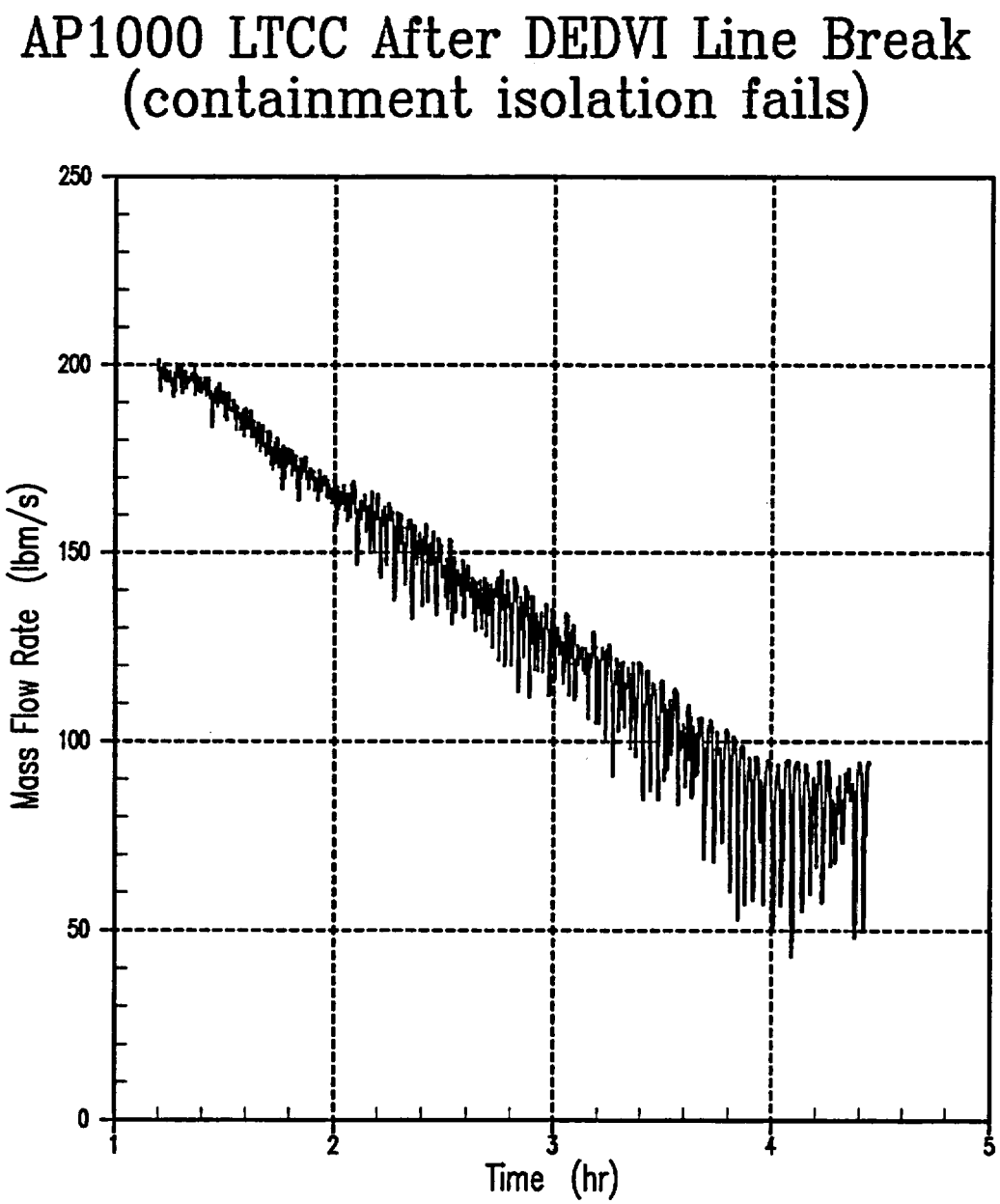


Figure A5.3-28

Case G – DVI-A Mixture Flow Rate

D.6.4 Summary of Equipment and Instrumentation

The equipment and instrumentation used in achieving a controlled, stable state following a severe accident, and the time it operates are summarized in Tables D-3 through D-5.

D.7 Severe Accident Environments

D.7.1 Radiation Environment – Severe Accident

The radiation exposure inside the containment for a severe accident is conservatively estimated by considering the dose in the middle of the AP1000 containment with no credit for the shielding provided by internal structures.

Sources are based on the emergency safeguards system core thermal power rating and the following analytical assumptions:

- Power Level (including 2% power uncertainty) ..... 3,468 MWt
- Fraction of total core inventory released to the containment atmosphere:

Noble Gases (Xe, Kr)	1.0
Halogens (I, Br)	0.75
Alkali Metals (Cs, Rb)	0.75
Tellurium Group (Te, Sb, Se)	0.305
Barium, Strontium (Ba, Sr)	0.12
Noble Metals (Ru, Rh, Pd, Mo, Tc, Co)	0.005
Lanthanides (La, Zr, Nd, Eu, Nb, Pm, Pr, Sm, Y, Cm, Am)	0.0052
Cerium Group (Ce, Pu, Np)	0.0055

The radionuclide groups and elemental release fractions listed above are consistent with the accident source term information presented in NUREG-1465, "Accident Source Terms for Light-Water Nuclear Power Plants - Final Report."

The timing of the releases are based on NUREG-1465 assumptions. The release scenario assumed in the calculations is described below.

An initial release of activity from the gaps of a number of failed fuel rods at 10 minutes into the accident is considered. The release of 5 percent of the core inventory of the volatile species (defined as noble gases, halogens, and alkali metals) is assumed. The release period occurs over the next 30 minutes, that is, from 10 to 40 minutes into the accident. At this point, 5 percent of the total core inventory of volatile species has been considered to be released.

Over the next 1.3 hours, releases associated with an early in-vessel release period are assumed to occur, that is, from 40 minutes to 1.97 hours into the accident. This source term is a time-varying release in which the release rate is assumed to be constant during the duration time. Additional releases during the early in-vessel release period include 95 percent of the noble gases, 35 percent of the halogens, and 25 percent of the alkali metals, as well as the fractions of the tellurium group, barium and strontium, noble metals, lanthanides, and cerium group as listed above.

There is no additional release of activity to the containment atmosphere after the in-vessel release phase.

The ex-vessel and late in-vessel periods commence after the early in-vessel release period. After 2 hours, the early in-vessel period is assumed to have completed. The late in-vessel period continues for an additional 8 hours. At the completion of the late in-vessel period, the total fraction of the core inventory defined above has been released to the containment atmosphere.

D.7.2 Thermal-Hydraulic Environments

Bounding severe accident environments are provided in this section. Five severe accident cases are analyzed with the MAAP4.04 code to generate the environment. The MAAP4 code input parameters are set to produce bounding cladding oxidation in each of the analyses.

The five cases are:

- IGN – DVI line break with vessel reflood, cavity flooding, and igniter
- IVR – DVI line break with cavity flooding and igniters, no vessel reflood
- NOIGN – 4-inch DVI line break with vessel reflood, cavity flooding, and no igniters
- CCI – Large LOCA with igniters, no vessel reflood and no cavity flooding
- GLOB – Global burning of hydrogen from 100-percent cladding reaction

The event timing for each case is presented in Table D-6. These key events relate directly to the equipment survivability time frames.

D.7.2.1 Case IGN – Large In-Vessel Hydrogen Release Burned at Igniters

Case IGN provides a containment environment with a high rate of hydrogen generation from vessel reflooding, sustained steaming from stage 4 ADS, and hydrogen burning at the igniters. The MAAP4 results are presented in Figures D-3 through D-11.

The accident sequence is initiated by a DVI line break into a PXS compartment. The compartment floods with water from the IRWST and fills above the break elevation, allowing the vessel to reflood. Reflooding the overheated core causes a large fraction of the zirconium cladding to oxidize; however, relocation of the core to the lower plenum of the reactor vessel is prevented.

The hydrogen produced in-vessel is released to the containment through the ADS and through the break. It burns at igniters placed throughout the containment.

D.7.2.2 Case IVR – In-Vessel Retention of Core Debris with Cavity Flooding and Igniters, No Vessel Reflood

Case IVR provides a containment environment from the bounding in-vessel retention case. The MAAP4 results are presented in Figures D-12 through 20.

The case is initiated by a DVI line break. The cavity is flooded, but the PXS compartment is not. The break is above the water level in the compartment. Water is unable to get back into the vessel

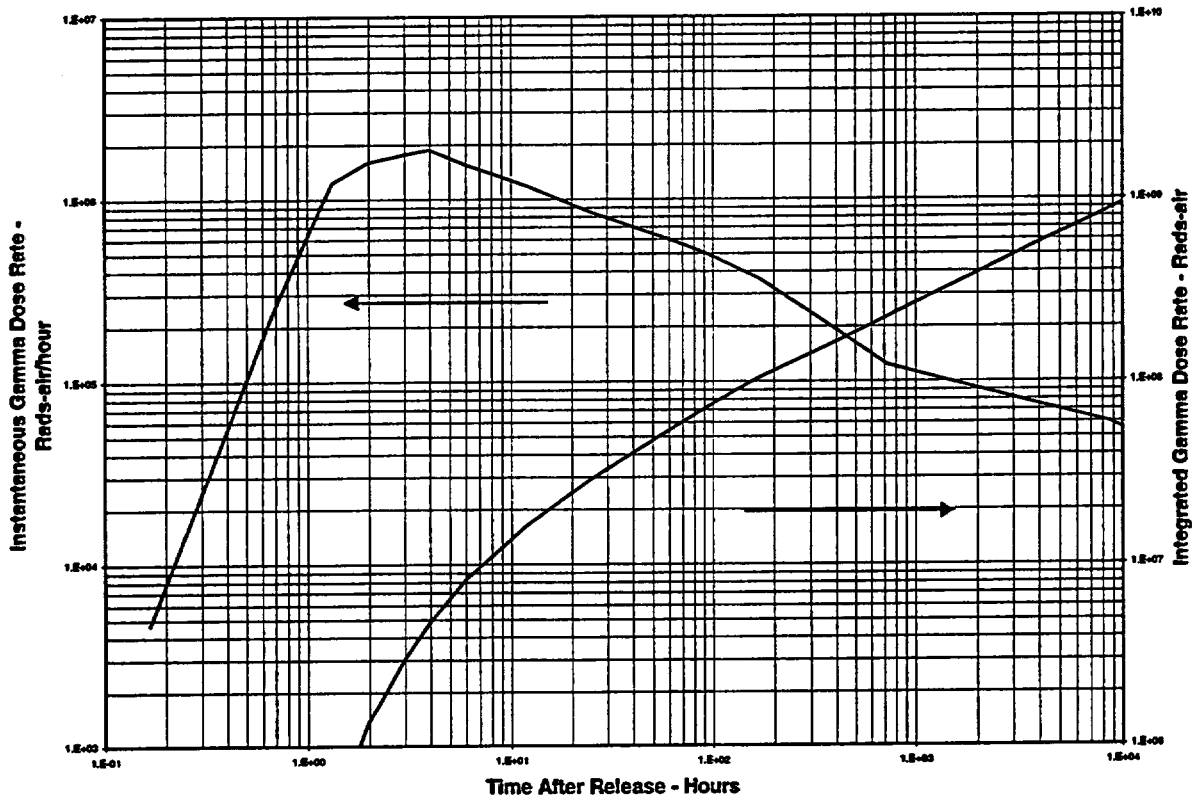


Figure D-1

Post-LOCA Gamma Dose and Dose Rate Inside Containment

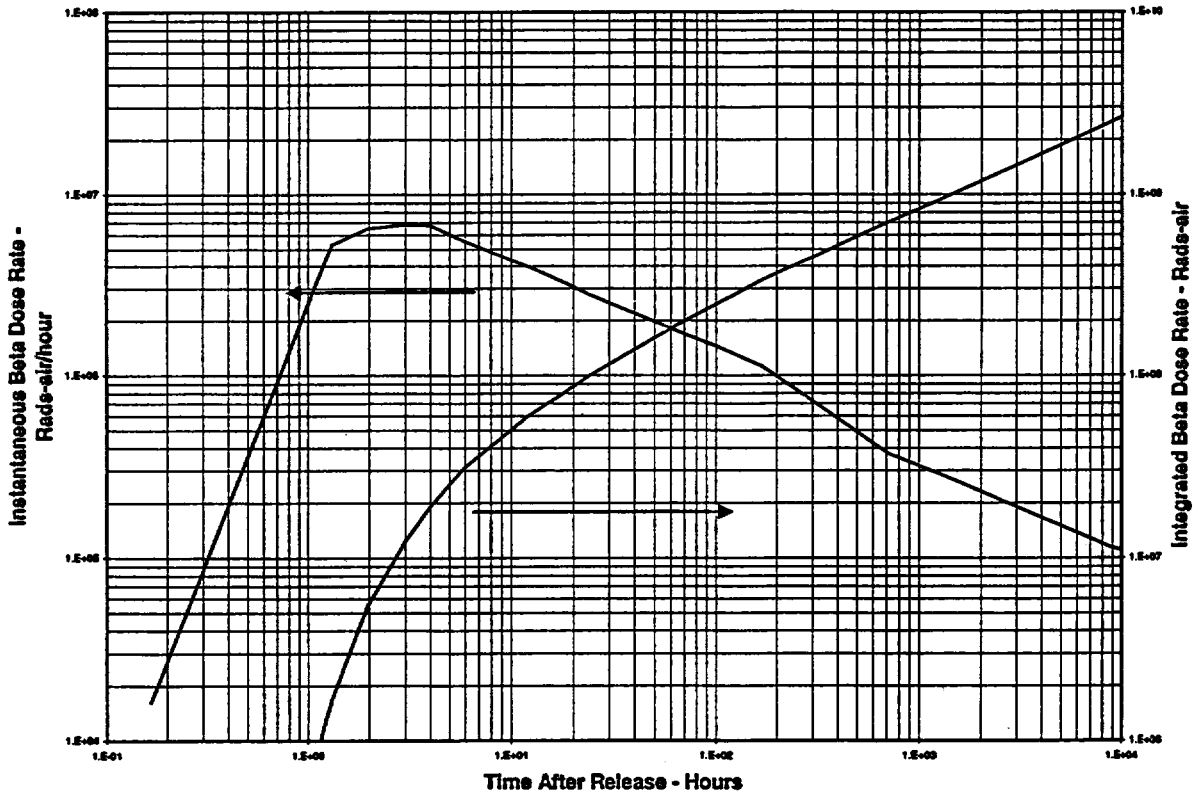


Figure D-2

Post-LOCA Beta Dose and Dose Rate Inside Containment